THE ROYAL SOCIETY
FOR THE PROMOTION
OF HEALTH

Founded 1876

LIBRARY REGULATIONS

(a) Books, periodicals and pamphlets may be borrowed by Fellows, Ordinary Members, Associates and Affiliates personally or by a messenger producing a written order. The person to whom such publications are delivered shall sign a receipt for them in a book provided for that purpose.

(b) Publications may be borrowed through the post upon a written order. An acknowledgement of the receipt of such publications must be made on the form provided and returned to the Society immediately. Failing this, it will be assumed that the borrower has received the books, for which he will accordingly be held responsible. The postage of publications returned to the Society shall be defrayed by the borrower.

(c) A borrower may not have more than three publications in his possession at one time.

(d) A borrower will be considered liable for the value of any publication lost or damaged while on loan to him, and, if it be a single volume or part of a set, for the value of the whole work thereby rendered imperfect. Marking or writing in the publications is not permitted, and borrowers are requested to call attention to damage of this character.

(e) **Books and pamphlets may be retained for twenty-eight days. Periodicals may be retained for fourteen days. Applications for extension of the loan period must be made in writing before its expiry.** This loan period cannot be extended without application being made to the Secretary of the Society whose decision in this matter must be accepted as final and binding.

(f) Books and pamphlets added to the Library will not be lent until after the expiry of one month from the date received. The current number of a periodical may not be borrowed.

(g) Borrowers retaining publications longer than the time specified, and neglecting to return them when demanded, forfeit the right to borrow until they be returned, and for such further time as may be ordered by the Council.

Any borrower failing to comply with a request for the return of a publication shall be considered liable for the cost of replacing it, and the Council, may, after giving due notice to him, order it to be replaced at his expense.

No publication may be reissued to the same borrower until at least seven days have elapsed after its return, neither may it be transferred by one borrower to another.

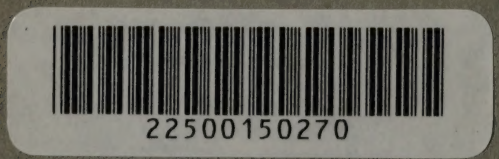
(h) **Publications may not be taken or sent out of the United Kingdom.**

(i) Publications returned through the post must be securely packed and adequately protected.

(j) Parcels should be addressed: THE LIBRARIAN,
THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH
90 BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1

— June, 1960

O.B., TRURO



THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE YEAR
1955

SUPPLEMENT ON
HOSPITAL IN-PATIENT STATISTICS

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1959

Regional Hospital Areas in England and Wales with location of Teaching Hospital groups

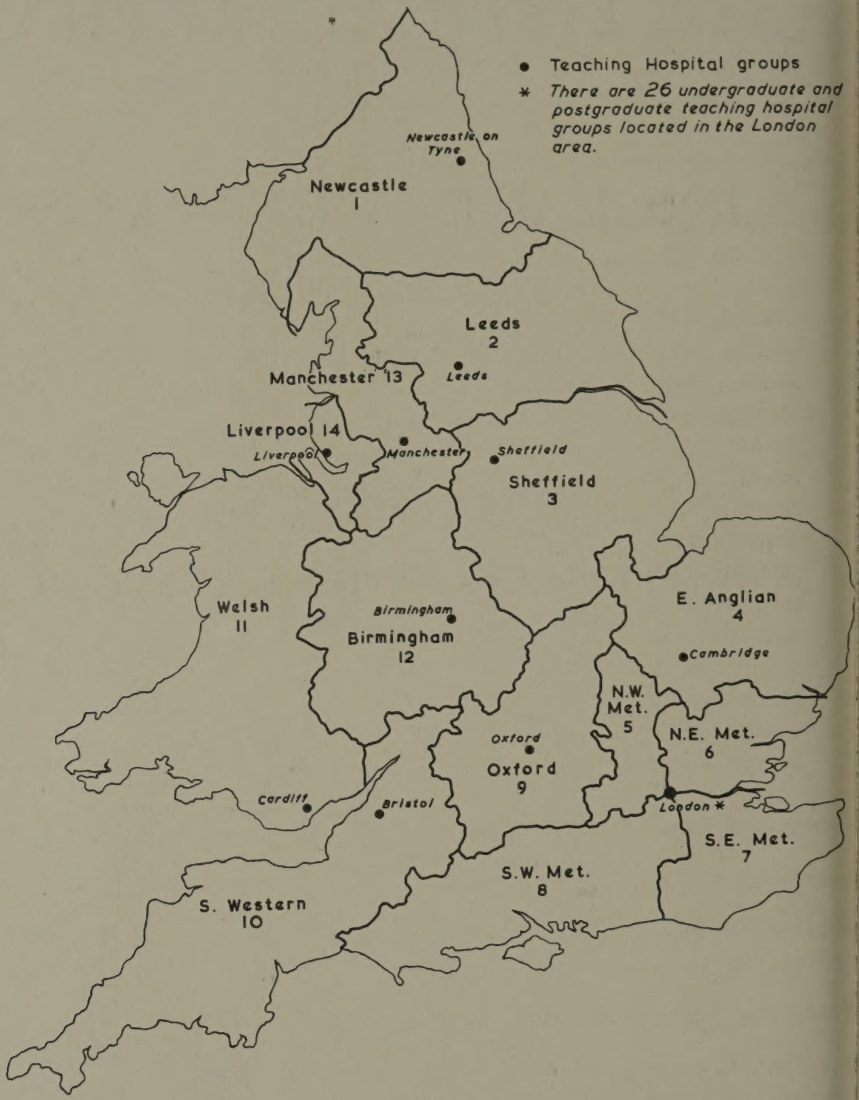


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Tables

APPENDICES

INTRODUCTION

With the advent of the National Health Service in 1948, it became possible to make a start on the measurement of morbidity as indicated by the admissions to and discharges from National Health Service Hospitals in England and Wales.

This was not the first attempt to investigate a whole hospital system by statistical methods. In fact, during and after the 1939-1945 war, records were kept of every fifth case admitted to Emergency Medical Service Hospitals, and a short analysis of their data was presented in the *Statistical Review* for 1949, in the *Supplement on Hospital In-patient Statistics.*[1] The Emergency Medical Service, in the normal course of events, treated only a very selected group of men and women (mostly servicemen and civilians injured in the performance of civil defence duties) and consequently, although far from valueless, it was impossible to extrapolate from the experience of these hospitals to that of the country as a whole.

The inception of the National Health Service made it possible to overcome many of the difficulties which had formerly hindered the registration of in-patients for statistical purposes on a national scale, and it was therefore considered that the time was ripe for an examination of the possibilities afforded by an investigation of this nature. After a short preliminary study, the National Morbidity Enquiry was initiated on an exploratory basis at the beginning of 1949 by the Ministry of Health and General Register Office.

The original enquiry covered a large proportion of the teaching hospitals in England and Wales, nearly all the hospitals in Leicestershire, and a few of the non-teaching hospitals in Manchester, Middlesex and Wales. A standard summary form was completed for every patient discharged between the 1st January 1949 and 31st December 1951. Altogether, the discharges from all the hospitals in the enquiry in 1949 to 1951 amounted to about 10 per cent of the total of all discharges from hospitals in England and Wales. But while the teaching hospitals account for only about 15 per cent of discharges from all hospitals, they comprised about 75 per cent of discharges in the 1949-1951 enquiry. This relative preponderance of teaching hospitals changed little in 1950 and 1951, although certain hospitals left the Enquiry during these years and others joined it.

An analysis of these discharges was made and published in *Supplements* to the *Statistical Reviews* for the years 1949[1] and 1950-51[2], together with an introduction and background summary by

Dr. D. MacKay published in the series of *Studies on Medical and Population Subjects: No.4, Hospital Morbidity Statistics*[3].

It became obvious that it was preferable that the Enquiry should cover eventually all hospitals in the National Health Service and that a full analysis of all discharges would be impossible without, among other things, a great increase in the staff of the General Register Office. It was therefore decided to introduce a modified Enquiry based on a 10 per cent sample of discharges and collected on an amended form. New questions such as waiting time and source of admission were added. This introduction was effected during 1952 as the "Hospital In-patient Enquiry" but no analysis of the data was made for that year. During 1953 and 1954 the coverage of the Enquiry increased gradually and for the latter year a 10 per cent sample was being received relating to approximately half the teaching hospitals in England and Wales and one fifth of the non-teaching hospitals. Analyses of these data were made but owing to the limited coverage it was decided not to publish them. The tabulations produced are available in the libraries of the Ministry of Health and General Register Office and copies of parts of them are available on payment. Requests for information relating to these years should be made to the General Register Office.

During the course of 1955, 1956 and 1957 a large expansion in hospital coverage took place so that by the end of 1957 the Hospital In-patient Enquiry had extended to cover virtually the whole of the discharges from hospitals in England and Wales. As there has been a gap of several years since the presentation of the last report on Hospital In-patient statistics and because of the increase in coverage, it was thought justifiable to publish the 1955 data. This publication is therefore intended to be a progress report of an investigation which was still in its experimental stages. Ensuing reports will, it is hoped, present data of more value as experience is gained in the methods of this type of morbidity statistics and the national coverage of the Enquiry becomes complete.

In 1955 two Regional Hospital Boards (East Anglia and Wales) were almost fully participant with their teaching hospitals and all the remaining hospital regions were co-operating in varying degrees.

THE PURPOSE OF THE ENQUIRY

The Enquiry is intended to serve two interrelated purposes, as enumerated in the report for 1949:

(i) A means whereby the annual statistics of work done by the hospital service rendered annually to the Ministry of Health can be supplemented by an interpretation in terms of the diseases treated and the characteristics of the patients who had those diseases (the field of hospital administration).

(ii) A source of information of the amount, distribution, and effect of illness in the community, in the country as a whole, in its various regions, in urban as opposed to rural areas, in different occupations and according to social class (the field of morbidity measurement).

Although many of the tables presented are intimately concerned with hospital administration it is not the purpose of this report to investigate the purely administrative aspects of the Enquiry. The commentary will be concerned with the methods of collection of data, their limitations and the definitions used in the Enquiry. In addition, a section of the report will relate to the field of morbidity measurement with particular emphasis on certain points of interest.

It should be noted that in 1955 all hospitals participating did so on a voluntary basis and the success that the Enquiry has achieved in its aims is due in large measure to the skill and cheerfulness with which the hospitals undertook the tasks requested of them. The Ministry of Health and the General Register Office wish to place on record their gratitude to all who took part and are continuing to take part in a national investigation which is proving of great value in both the administration of the hospital service and in national morbidity measurement.

INCLUSION IN THE ENQUIRY

(a) Hospitals

As mentioned above, participation in the Hospital In-patient Enquiry was on a voluntary basis in 1955. Any hospital which offered to join the Enquiry was accepted with the exception of designated Mental Hospitals for whom a separate enquiry was devised. As hospitals were joining the Enquiry throughout 1955, for the purposes of analysis it became necessary to include only those hospitals which were participating in the Enquiry for the complete year or for more than six months. In the latter case, records were included for analysis relating to discharges after 1st July only.

In addition, in an attempt to make the Enquiry results as representative of the national experience as possible it was necessary with a few exceptions to include for analysis only those teaching hospital groups and hospital management committees whose constituent hospitals were all participating in the Enquiry. A list of these hospital groups whose records have been included in the analysis is to be found at Appendix A.

(b) Cases

Owing to difficulties experienced by some hospitals in obtaining records for the following types of patient they have been excluded from the analysis for 1955:

(a) Private patients.

(b) Staff patients.

(c) Patients in convalescent and pre-convalescent hospitals.

(d) Patients in some mental departments of general hospitals.

Records relating to all other cases have been included in the analysis.

SAMPLING METHOD AND REPRESENTATIVENESS OF HOSPITALS

Forms for a 10 per cent sample of discharges were completed by those hospitals participating in the Enquiry. The sampling procedure was designed to ensure that the sample obtained was a quasi-random one representative of all patients passing through the hospital concerned. The detailed sampling procedure varied in different hospitals owing to varying administrative procedures but in every case one of the following three basic methods was used:

(a) Provided all admissions (or discharges) were entered daily in a Register, then every tenth name was selected for the sample. Where a numbering system was in use this was achieved by selecting all those cases whose admission or discharge number ended in the same digit.

(b) Where a unit record system was employed the selection of every case whose serial number ended in the same digit ensured a representative sample. (Unit record systems are those where each new patient is registered on first attendance or admission, the case record serial number being retained on each subsequent occasion).

(c) Where neither of the above two methods was practicable, it was recommended that those patients were included in the sample whose date of birth was entered on the record as the 5th, 15th or 25th of any month.

There is no reason to doubt that all participating hospitals carried out the sampling as accurately as possible and that those records received at the General Register Office were representative of all discharges from those hospitals.

As long as the coverage of the Hospital In-patient Enquiry was as incomplete as it was in 1955 it was very difficult to calculate whether the participating hospitals were representative of the national picture, and as long as participation remained on a voluntary basis it was impossible to ensure representativeness, other than the measure mentioned above of including only complete teaching hospital and hospital management committee groups.

Between 1949 and 1951 it was known that the preponderance of teaching hospitals made any attempt to estimate the number of discharges for a particular condition for the whole country extremely unreliable. In 1955, however, this preponderance had been much reduced and it is quite possible that the sample was broadly representative of national experience. It is therefore possible to

estimate approximately the number of discharges for a particular condition in the country as a whole by multiplying the number of cases treated in teaching hospitals by 23.3 (i.e. 2.33 x 10) and adding the number of cases treated in non-teaching hospitals multiplied by 28.6 (i.e. 2.86 x 10). In the event of the data not being subdivided into teaching and non-teaching hospital cases, the total number of cases can be multiplied by 27.7 (i.e. 2.77 x 10).

Every hospital in the National Health Service has given certain statistics annually to the Ministry of Health relating to the number of discharges according to the department of the hospital from which discharged. These data are used in calculation of the multiplying factors mentioned above. Table A gives details of the discharges from each department as rendered on the returns to the Ministry of Health and as estimated from the Hospital In-patient Enquiry.

It will be seen from this table that as far as the main groups of specialties are concerned the Enquiry data correspond closely with the national experience. Discrepancies are greater with some of the more specialised departments as the inclusion or omission of a hospital having one of these is liable seriously to affect the sample figures. In addition it is known that the terminology concerning departments varies from region to region and from hospital to hospital. This does not necessarily mean that the representativeness of the sample is greatly affected when considering individual diagnoses, as it is probable that the number of cases treated in general medical or surgical wards is large enough almost to counterbalance the effect of the excess or deficiency of the few cases treated in the specialised departments. In addition, the beds covered by the Enquiry definition of "chronic sick" do not correspond exactly to those in this category on returns to the Ministry of Health.

The deficiency of patients in G.P. Maternity and other beds was probably due to confusion as to the use of the form and is not necessarily a true one.

With Special Care babies (see definitions) it is known that the procedure for the sampling of these cases was at fault in some hospitals in 1955. Babies were often not entered in hospital registers as patients in their own right until their mothers had been discharged although they were, according to the definition, Special Care babies. As sampling was often done from the hospital registers and as many Special Care babies were discharged with their mothers it is probable that the number sampled was deficient. This will have had a real effect on the number of cases included and it is probable that the number of diseases of the newborn included in the sample considerably under-estimated the true position.

TABLE A. Estimated Discharges and Deaths as shown by the Enquiry compared with Ministry of Health Statistics, 1955

Analysis by some of the principal specialties

(Figures in thousands)

	Teaching hospitals		Non-teaching hospitals	
	Estimated from the enquiry (1)	Ministry of Health statistics	Estimated from the enquiry (1)	Ministry of Health statistics
TOTAL	**464.8**	**464.8**	**2872.8**	**2872.8**
Medical specialties: total	112.0	112.1	682.2	664.6
General medicine	71.0	76.6	407.6	409.2
Paediatrics (2)	17.4	11.6	101.4	84.0
Infectious diseases	3.8	3.1	82.2	79.6
Diseases of the chest	5.2	3.8	60.7	64.4
Other medical specialties	14.6	17.0	30.3	27.4
Chronic sick (3) Geriatrics	0.9	1.4	107.7	106.1
Surgical specialties: total (3)	250.9	250.1	1334.0	1297.3
General surgery	117.3	111.5	726.5	699.9
Ear, nose and throat	43.4	45.5	235.8	254.7
Traumatic and orthopaedic surgery	25.2	27.6	200.1	190.2
Ophthalmology	23.8	28.3	56.2	60.3
Other surgical specialties	41.2	37.2	115.4	92.2
Gynaecology	47.1	43.4	211.6	217.7
Obstetrics	44.7	46.3	379.1	365.3
Special Care babies	1.6	3.2	18.1	23.2
Other specialties	7.6	8.3	8.8	23.1
General practice units:				
Maternity	-	-	45.5	62.0
Other medical	-	-	83.2	112.2
Dentistry	-	-	2.6	1.3

(1) By applying to the figures for each specialty the ratio of the total discharges and deaths as shown by the Ministry of Health statistics to the total discharges and deaths as shown by the enquiry.

(2) In the Ministry of Health statistics only discharges and deaths from the paediatric departments of non-children's hospitals are recorded under this heading.

(3) Some of the discharges and deaths from these specialties are included in "other specialties" in the Ministry of Health statistics.

Despite the close general correspondence, users of the data in this volume are warned about making too free use of the multiplying factors especially, for example, with the more uncommon conditions or for individual age-groups, where not only might the representativeness be questionable but the sampling error may be large (see also the next paragraph).

It was pointed out in the section on Inclusion of Hospitals that certain groups are only included in the analysis for the last six months of 1955. It is thought that generally this will have had little effect on the analysis, but there will have been some effect when considering certain individual diseases. An example of the type of inaccuracy that may be introduced is given below:

> Where a disease has large seasonal variations in incidence it is probable that the proportion of cases of that disease to all cases will not be the true one. Similarly any attempt to obtain a picture of the national experience will be liable to error with such disease.

It is unlikely that any effects of the nature of those described above would have introduced appreciable error into tables concerned with duration of stay, waiting times, source of admission, disposal. The table concerned with month of admission contains data from those regions and part regions participating in the Enquiry that were unchanged for the whole of the year.

DEFINITIONS

Below is given a list of the main definitions used in the Hospital In-patient Enquiry. Explanatory notes have been added where necessary.

Waiting list. A list showing the number of patients awaiting admission to the specialist department concerned.

Admission. The acceptance of a person by a hospital as an in-patient.

Waiting list case. A patient for whom the hospital has previously agreed to arrange an admission in due course, it not being possible at that time to define in advance the exact day of admission, and who comes in when sent for by the hospital.

Booked case (non-maternity). A patient whose date of admission is fixed in advance, as soon as the necessity for in-patient treatment has been determined.

Booked case (maternity). A case which at any time during the current pregnancy has been booked for delivery in hospital.

Immediate admission. A patient for whom a bed is found directly his case is notified to the hospital or reviewed at the out-patient department and who does not go through the formalities of being booked or entered on the waiting list.

In-patient. A person who has gone through the full admission procedure and for whom a clinical case record has been opened.

Note: An infant born in hospital is not counted as a separate in-patient unless countable as a "Special Care baby" (see below).

Special Care babies. Infants born in or admitted to maternity units, whose condition is such that they must be regarded as patients in their own right, and also all infants admitted to premature baby units.

Notes: They include all babies who are:

(a) Admitted to a maternity nursery without the mother.

(b) Retained in a maternity nursery after the discharge of the mother,

and those who, irrespective of whether or not the mother is in hospital,

(c) require more than ordinary care and attention in a maternity nursery, e.g. oxygen therapy, controlled heat, blood transfusion, etc.
(d) are admitted to a premature baby nursery or unit.

Transfer-in. An admission from another hospital, except where that hospital is the normal place of residence of the patient, e.g. staff.

Transfer-out. The outgoing of an in-patient from one hospital to another except where the accepting hospital is the patient's normal residence, e.g. staff.

Bed-days. For a single period of in-patient care, bed-days are the number of days between admission and discharge, the days of admission and discharge being counted as one. Patients admitted and discharged on the same day are counted as having been admitted for 0 days.

Average duration of stay per spell. The total of the entire duration of all spells of in-patient treatment or investigation ending during the year divided by the number of discharges during that period.

Main diagnosis. The diagnosis of the specific or principal specific condition treated during the admission or found on investigation to be the underlying cause immediately responsible for the patient's symptoms. Where no firm diagnosis was made the symptom being investigated was usually given as the main diagnosis.

Discharge. The conclusion of a period of in-patient care in the hospital concerned whether the patient returned to his home, was transferred to another hospital or institution, or died. No arrangements were made to identify the number of patients admitted more than once during the year and therefore the number of discharges does not necessarily mean the number of persons discharged.

Discharge rates (spells). The number of discharges from hospital which occur during a defined period divided by the average number of persons in the general population at risk during that period.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Deaths occurring in hospital. For each death occurring in hospital a death certificate will have been completed giving the cause of death. The latter will not necessarily be the same condition as that leading to admission. For example, a patient admitted to hospital for treatment of a gastric ulcer may die from a cerebral haemorrhage. In such circumstances the diagnosis on the hospital

record would correctly be given as gastric ulcer, but the certified cause of death would be cerebral haemorrhage.

ABBREVIATIONS, etc.

Throughout this report "Region" means "Regional Hospital Area" unless otherwise indicated.

There has not been room in printing most of the tables to describe figures as relating to discharges from "Teaching Hospitals" and "Non-Teaching Hospitals" where applicable. The initials "B.G." (Board of Governors) and "R.H.B." (Regional Hospital Board) have been used instead.

The following abbreviations also appear in some tables:

H.I.P.E.	Hospital In-patient Enquiry
H.M.C.	Hospital Management Committee
R.H.A.	Regional Hospital Area
G.P.	General Practitioner
O.P.D.	Out-patient Department

TABLE B. Numbers of forms received and analysed for teaching and charges, including deaths, in 20 selected diagnostic numbers of discharges in the same categories from all

DIAGNOSIS	I.S.C. CODE NUMBERS	TYPE OF HOSPITAL	1949	
			Summary forms received from participant hospitals	Estimated total Discharges: all hospitals in England & Wales
Respiratory tuberculosis	001-008	B.G. R.H.B.	1430 1462	51106
All malignant neoplasms	140-205	B.G. R.H.B.	15455 3155	135025
Malignant neoplasm of: stomach	151	B.G. R.H.B.	1151 245	10387
lung and bronchus	162,163	B.G. R.H.B.	1329 399	15825
breast	170	B.G. R.H.B.	1872 326	14502
cervix uteri	171	B.G. R.H.B.	1328 184	8728
Fibromyoma of uterus	214	B.G. R.H.B.	2361 442	19308
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	330-334	B.G. R.H.B.	1195 913	32519
Coronary heart disease, with or without hypertension	420	B.G. R.H.B.	1037 370	14284
Pneumonia	490-493	B.G. R.H.B.	2221 2026	71300
Bronchitis	500-502	B.G. R.H.B.	1100 1069	37477
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	510	B.G. R.H.B.	9236 2655	106087
Peptic ulcer	540-542	B.G. R.H.B.	6721 2082	82148
Appendicitis	550-553	B.G. R.H.B.	7254 3243	121527
Abdominal hernia	560,561	B.G. R.H.B.	6756 2075	81987
Nephritis and nephrosis	590-594	B.G. R.H.B.	803 277	10747
Hyperplasia of prostate	610	B.G. R.H.B.	1424 623	23407
Uterovaginal prolapse	631	B.G. R.H.B.	3733 740	31886
Diseases of skin	690-698, 700-716	B.G. R.H.B.	4778 1598	62290
Fracture of skull (except face bones) and other head injuries	800,801, 803,804, 850-856	B.G. R.H.B.	2552 918	35398

≠ These figures exclude I.S.C. No. 542.

non-teaching hospitals participant in the Enquiry, relating to discategories during 1949, 1950, 1951, 1954 and 1955, with estimated hospitals in England and Wales

1950		1951		1954		1955	
Summary forms received from participant hospitals	Estimated total Discharges; all hospitals in England & Wales	Summary forms received from participant hospitals	Estimated total Discharges; all hospitals in England & Wales	Summary forms received from participant hospitals	Estimated total Discharges; all hospitals in England & Wales	Summary forms received from participant hospitals	Estimated total Discharges; all hospitals in England & Wales
–	–	1902	68550	280	73580	177	63870
–		1962		1284		2234	
–	–	19637	134017	1808	173764	1644	171208
–		2871		2560		4648	
–	–	1250	11443	97	11693	71	12834
–		271		184		384	
–	–	1918	16640	227	20667	178	22447
–		388		304		640	
–	–	2461	15020	255	21074	200	22130
–		306		301		611	
–	–	1646	8506	124	9594	136	9631
–		158		134		226	
2593	19409	2606	20128	226	19218	213	20575
431		452		277		546	
–	–	1543	37274	169	45099	167	48379
–		1036		788		1556	
1573	19580	1663	18539	193	32838	179	31218
498		461		548		946	
2578	66404	2955	77916	227	62140	172	58959
1856		2182		1088		1922	
1267	31112	1649	38872	151	31510	131	35446
866		1078		538		1133	
14403	149883	15834	171522	1455	265590	817	171772
3669		4238		4465		5342	
7292~~/~~	77779~~/~~	7977	88092	602	84421	484	74037
1915~~/~~		2186		1366		2195	
7461‡	118740‡	7370	110902	601	126298	518	126321
3146‡		2914		2158		3996	
7359	81840	7789	81875	711	100483	609	94448
2034		2009		1628		2807	
–	–	777	9111	60	7348	64	8954
–		229		116		261	
1725	22755	1514	23092	151	23998	114	21898
585		608		396		673	
4150	30641	3981	29643	355	34573	290	35779
677		657		518		1015	
–	–	4827	53049	456	65179	446	68920
–		1315		1058		2047	
–	–	3310	37409	315	49900	287	60602
–		933		823		1902	

‡ These figures exclude I.S.C. No. 553.

SUMMARY OF TABULAR MATERIAL

Table 1 (page 59) shows the number of summary forms included in the enquiry from each hospital region, together with the total number of discharges from these regions reported to the Ministry of Health. Certain regions were only included in the enquiry for six months. Thus, although forms included from South East Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board represented only 4.8 per cent of the total discharges from that region during 1955, this figure represented approximately 9.6 per cent of discharges for the period July to December 1955 on the assumption that half the discharges occur in half a year. Complete coverage by the enquiry would, of course, have resulted in a number of forms being received by the General Register Office representing 10 per cent of the total discharges for that year.

Even where coverage was reputedly complete as, for example, in the United Bristol Hospitals (the South Western region teaching group) there was apparently a slight deficiency of the number of forms included in the enquiry. Although the deficiency was small it is not entirely clear why it should have occurred. Possible reasons include some small error in sampling, or alternatively it is possible that in the returns rendered to the Ministry of Health there may have been a small overstatement of the number of cases. In an investigation of this size it is not surprising that small discrepancies of the type described here do sometimes occur. There is no reason whatever to suspect that any consistent bias has been introduced by them as far as individual diagnoses are concerned.

This does not mean to say that where a region was not complete, or only participant for six months, there may not have been some bias present. Where a region was very incomplete in its participation then it is possible that certain specialist hospitals may not have been included. Separate regional figures are therefore not shown in the tables which follow except for regions where coverage of the Enquiry was complete or substantially complete. At Appendix A (page 179) will be found a list of those hospital groups whose returns were included in the analysis for 1955.

As far as the total cases included in the enquiry are concerned it has already been stated that within fairly narrow limits they are thought to be representative of the national experience. Although care still needs to be exercised in interpretating these data the estimates of numbers of cases of individual diseases treated, which can be obtained by "multiplying up" the figures shown in Table 2a (page 60) are probably not far short of the true figures. On page 12 is to be found a table (Table B) showing the result of such a process for certain selected diseases for the period 1949-1955.

Table 2 (page 60) is divided into two parts. The first part (2a) gives details by age and sex of the number of discharges included in the Enquiry sample for a list of 197 diagnoses. This detail is given separately for the East Anglian region and Wales and for all participating hospital groups combined, discharges from teaching and non-teaching hospitals being distinguished.

Deaths in hospital are given for all ages combined, but otherwise in a similar breakdown to that used for the deaths and discharges.

Diseases have been classified according to the Sixth Revision of the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death*, and the Detailed List rubrics included under each diagnostic list heading are shown in Appendix D(1).

It should be remembered for this and other tables that the information relates to *discharges* and not to persons or diseases. One person may enter hospital on several occasions for diagnosis and treatment of the same disease. No differentiation has been made as to whether he was admitted for diagnosis, or treatment, or both. In addition, transfer from one hospital to another counts as a discharge from each hospital.

The value of sex and age distribution data in hospital clinical practice was discussed on pages 13-14 of the Supplement on Hospital In-patient Statistics in the 1949 report[1]. They can be briefly summarised here. Firstly they provide details of the age and sex distribution of diseases encountered in hospital practice. Apart from its value in morbidity statistics this information is of value in administrative medicine in that it can assist in assessing the hospital needs of a community. The regional break-down, even though limited to two regions, provides some indication of the variations in the age and sex distribution of diseases which exist between various regions and permits a comparison to be made between the type of cases treated in teaching and non-teaching, i.e. regional hospital board, hospitals.

Information is available concerning the proportion of all hospital illness due to any one disease group and whether this varies from region to region and for different age and sex groups.

Data relating to deaths is of value in calculating mortality ratios in different regions and types of hospital.

Although there have been many changes in the Enquiry since 1949 there is no reason why the age and sex data should not be combined with those for 1949, 1950 and 1951 for identical disease groups.

On page 12 is presented a table (Table B), showing the number of cases of different diseases included in the Enquiry in 1949–1955 (with the exception of 1952 and 1953) and the number of discharges that would have occurred in England and Wales if the sample was representative of the country. The data for 1954 and 1955 are thought to have been fairly representative (as discussed on page 5) but the non-teaching hospitals participant in 1949–51 were only a very small proportion of the whole and it is possible that the England and Wales estimates for those years were inaccurate.

Despite the possibility of inaccuracy in the early years this table is thought to have been worth publishing for two reasons. Firstly the data provided are probably the most accurate national estimates of the numbers of discharges available, and secondly the table provides an indication of the estimates that can be obtained from an enquiry of this nature. With fuller coverage analyses of this kind should be extremely accurate with errors limited to those of random sampling.

The estimated numbers of discharges for some conditions show remarkable consistency. Examples of these are uterine fibromyoma, appendicitis, hyperplasia of prostate and uterovaginal prolapse. Other conditions showed a steady increase throughout the years under review. They include malignant neoplasm of stomach, lung and breast, and vascular lesions of the central nervous system and head injuries. There were more cases of pneumonia and bronchitis treated in 1951, the year of an influenza epidemic, than in other years. Two conditions which have been included in the table are also worthy of comment:

(a) Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids. There is some doubt whether the 1949–51 sample was representative for this condition but the estimates of discharges in 1954 and 1955 (265,590 and 171,772 respectively) most probably reflect the high incidence of poliomyelitis in 1955, when it was probably considered advisable in most hospitals not to perform tonsillectomies during the summer months.

(b) Abdominal hernia. The great increase in the number of cases of this condition treated in 1954 is thought to be at least partly due to the efforts made by many hospitals in that year to reduce waiting lists of "cold" surgery cases.

It should be stressed that increases in the number of discharges do not necessarily imply that there has been a concurrent increase in incidence. The possibility of a higher proportion of cases being admitted for hospital treatment should always be borne in mind.

Table 2b (page 94) gives rates per 10,000 population by age, sex and diagnosis for the East Anglian and Welsh hospital regions. A fuller discussion of these data is presented on page 41. Many of the rates have been based on very small numbers of cases and care should be taken when drawing conclusions from this table because of this. Estimated populations of the hospital regions for 1955 by age and sex are shown in Appendix C.

Table 3 (page 104) shows for the two complete regions (East Anglia and Wales) the numbers of cases among urban and rural residents in those regions, and rates for these per 10,000 urban and rural population respectively. Also shown are the numbers of cases of residents outside the region who were treated. It was not known in 1955 where the residents of East Anglia and Wales went who were not treated in their own region. It was not thought that the number of these cases was very large (but see Table 4b). The numbers from inside and outside the region were combined and rates are shown per 10,000 population of the region. Figures are shown for the same 197 diagnostic headings as used in Table 2. For certain major disease groupings a division was made between cases treated in teaching and non-teaching hospitals. This table enables a comparison to be made of the amount of hospitalisation of urban and rural residents in these regions. That some of the differences found may not be due to difference in morbidity is shown in a fuller discussion of the results on page 41.

Table 4a (page 114) shows for four regions and for eighteen main diagnostic groups [see Appendix D(iii)] the region of residence of the patients treated. Besides the two virtually completely participant regions, East Anglia and Wales, a substantial part of the South Western region was also participant in the Enquiry (largely that part bordering on other regions). A considerable portion of the Liverpool hospital region was also participant but it should be noted that neither the teaching hospitals nor the large Walton Hospital took part. As far as can be seen from this table the amount of transfer between regions was remarkably small. As might be expected, it was greatest between neighbouring regions but even for these the numbers were comparatively few. This table also gives details of patients treated in these four regions who gave their place of residence as outside England and Wales.

Those patients whose address was not stated have not been included as regional residents, although it is most probable that most of them were.

In interpreting the table it should be remembered that when visitors to a district have to go into hospital they will sometimes give the address at which they are staying as their own address.

The effect of this will be to diminish the number of patients given as extra-regional residents. The number of these will be small, but the proportion will possibly be somewhat larger among persons from foreign countries.

Table 4b (page 119) shows the county or country of residence of persons discharged from the Metropolitan teaching hospitals, differentiating the undergraduate and postgraduate types. It shows that there was little tendency to be treated in a London hospital among residents living outside the areas of the metropolitan regional hospital boards. At the same time it does not appear that distance from London diminishes the proportion of cases treated in the metropolis. This could be partly explained by assuming that many of those patients living a considerable distance from London were visiting the metropolis at the time of their illness and gave their home address, or that for certain specialised conditions there is a tendency to refer cases to London regardless of distance.

The source of admission of those cases included in the sample, together with the waiting period for those cases admitted from the waiting list or as booked cases, are shown in Table 5 (page 120). Figures for each sex are given separately. The teaching and non-teaching hospitals are distinguished. The diagnostic list used is one of 58 of the more important diseases. Its derivation from the International Classification is shown in Appendix D(ii) (page 199).

It will be seen in Table 5 that, for example, certain cases of malignant neoplasms waited for a rather long period before admission. Further investigation has shown that some, but not all, of them were admitted to chronic hospitals. Similarly many cases of injury admitted after a period on the waiting list may have been late effects of old injuries, or cases which were booked for readmission some time after the initial treatment had been completed.

The percentage of immediate admissions of cases admitted to teaching hospitals was 34.7, much lower than for non-teaching hospitals where the figure was 47.4.

Table 6 (page 128) shows for a similar group of diagnoses to that in Table 5, the distribution of the duration of stay of patients discharged alive from and dying in teaching and non-teaching hospitals. It should be remembered that all cases are included here under one heading, from the person who is admitted for one night for an X-ray examination to the person with the same condition who stays in hospital for many months owing to lack of facilities for treatment at home. Data for patients dying in

hospital have been shown separately. Among other reasons, this has been done because there may be evidence as to prognosis and epidemiology in certain conditions to be obtained from information of this nature.

Table C shows for a few selected conditions the average duration of stay for the year 1949, 1950, 1951 and 1955. Among points of interest are the relative consistency of the lengths of stay for the diseases shown and the general rule that the length of stay for these conditions was shorter in teaching hospitals. Two diseases show a reduction: appendicitis, and head injuries. With appendicitis, the estimated number of cases has remained approximately the same. The reduction in the length of stay might, among other things, have been due to a general change in surgical policy resulting in earlier discharge, or alternatively the admission of cases at an earlier stage of the disease might have prevented the development of complications necessitating a longer stay in hospital. With head injuries, on the other hand, there has been an increase in the number of cases. The reduction in the length of stay would seem to be the result of admitting more cases of minor injury for observation.

While there was a small reduction in the length of stay of patients with abdominal hernia treated in teaching hospitals, there was a small increase in the length of stay of cases with hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids in the non-teaching hospitals. It is important to realise the effect of these small changes on available bed space. For example, assuming that the number of cases of tonsillar hypertrophy treated in non-teaching hospitals is about 200,000 per year, then an increase in the average length of stay of 0.7 days means that at least a further 383 beds will be needed to treat the same number of cases.

Table 7 (page 142) gives details of the disposal of patients discharged from hospital by diagnosis, differentiating teaching and non-teaching hospitals. "Part III accommodation" is that provided under Part III of the National Assistance Act, 1948, and covers residential homes provided by the local authority. Cases transferred to another hospital are liable to reappear in the enquiry sample. This is also the case, although in a much smaller proportion, with all other types of disposal except death, but there will be a period of time spent outside the hospitals covered by the enquiry. Not unexpectedly, the percentage of cases transferred to another hospital for continuation of treatment varies considerably between diagnoses. For example, 24 per cent of cases of respiratory tuberculosis were transferred compared with only 2 per cent of cases of appendicitis.

TABLE C.

DIAGNOSIS	I.S.C. CODE NUMBERS	AVERAGE DURATION OF STAY PER SPELL (IN DAYS)									
		1949		1950		1951		1954		1955	
		Teaching Hospitals	R.H.B. Hospitals	Teaching Hospitals	R.H.B. Hospitals	Teaching Hospitals	R.H.B. Hospitals	Teaching Hospitals	R.H.B. Hospitals	Teaching Hospitals	R.H.B. Hospitals
Haemorrhoids	461	14.0	13.8	14.1	14.6	14.5	14.0	-	-	13.2	14.3
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	510	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.4	4.3	3.5	4.3	3.8	4.5	4.2
Peptic ulcer	540-542	21.5	24.4	22.7*	25.0*	22.7	25.6	20.6	22.9	20.1	23.7
Appendicitis	550-553	12.4	13.3	12.6†	13.6†	12.6	13.4	11.3	11.0	10.9	11.8
Abdominal hernia	560,561	13.7	14.3	13.7	14.9	14.1	13.7	-	-	11.8	14.0
Uterovaginal prolapse	631	20.6	19.9	20.5	21.0	20.6	20.2	-	-	18.5	21.4
Head injury and skull fracture	N.800, 801, 803, 804, 850-856	8.2	8.6	-	-	7.6‡	8.3‡	7.0	7.2	6.7	7.8

* 540 and 541 only

† 550-552 only.

‡ includes N.904, 905 also.

It will also be seen from Table 7 that there were in all 5,305 cases transferred *to* another hospital but in Table 5 only 4,233 cases are shown as having been transferred *from* another hospital. There may be two reasons for this:

(a) Cases transferred to mental hospitals or to Directly Administered hospitals will be included as a transfer but will not reappear in the enquiry sample as none of these hospitals were included in 1955.

(b) Cases which could not be transferred immediately, probably for specialist treatment, e.g. in a thoracic surgery unit, may have been put on to the second hospital's waiting list and treated as a waiting list admission rather than a transfer.

These two reasons probably account for most of the discrepancy but it is also possible that there has been a small amount of inaccuracy for administrative reasons, in that a case transferred to another hospital may go home in between the two admissions. The first hospital regards the patient as a transfer but the second as an admission from home. A further possible source of error may be the transfer of a case from in-patient treatment in one hospital to out-patient treatment in another. It is not thought that either of these two administrative errors was very large.

Table 8 (page 146) shows the seasonal distribution of admissions for teaching and non-teaching hospitals separately in East Anglia and Wales and for the non-teaching hospitals in the Liverpool region. Figures for all diagnoses are shown together.

Table 9 (page 147) shows the number of deaths, transfers to other hospitals and other discharges by age and sex of patient, according to whether they were discharged from teaching or regional hospital board hospitals. The diagnostic list used is that of the special list of 50 causes for tabulation of morbidity for social security purposes in the International Statistical Classification. This table enables calculation of age- and sex-specific fatality ratios to be made. It will be noticed that generally the ratio is somewhat higher for non-teaching than for teaching hospitals[4].

It should be remembered however that, generally, a teaching hospital has, for example, no beds for the treatment of the chronic sick. It is also often thought to have a certain freedom in the selection of cases for admission. Factors such as these render comparison between the fatality ratios of the two types of hospital a very difficult one to make without very full study.

Table 10 (page 154) is divided into three parts. It deals with the hospitalisation of children under 15 years of age and the three parts of the table show the age and sex distribution, the source of admission and waiting time, and the duration of stay. A special list of diagnoses was used [see Appendix D(iv)]. Two points should be remembered in considering the data contained in these tables. The first is that with some regions being included in the Enquiry only for the second half of 1955 the figures for certain diseases and particularly the infectious and respiratory diseases may show an excess or deficiency of discharges in relation to other diseases. There is no reason to suppose that the figures for each individual disease are not in the correct proportion, for example, in each age-group. The second point to bear in mind is that it is known that certain difficulties in interpretation of the instructions for dealing with the statistics of Special Care babies (q.v.) has led to a deficiency of these cases. They are almost all in the 0-6 months age-group. Care should be employed in applying multiplying factors to these tables in view of possible over-representation of children in the sample (see Table A).

Tables 11a to 11e (pages 170 to 178) contain data relating to deliveries and complications of pregnancy. They are more fully discussed in the next chapter.

MATERNITY CASES

The maternity cases in the In-patient Enquiry presented special problems of their own and it was found impossible to fit them entirely into the general pattern of the Enquiry. A special section of the questionnaire was therefore devised for them. One example of the particular difficulties was that whereas one patient was admitted, she was usually discharged with one or sometimes more babies; and another that she could be admitted at any time during pregnancy and childbirth, i.e. before, during or after labour with diagnoses of importance for the particular time at which she was admitted. To overcome some of these difficulties cases were divided into three main groups:

(a) those admitted antenatally and discharged before labour;

(b) those admitted antenatally and delivered at the same admission and those admitted during labour; and

(c) those admitted at a later stage than the second stage of labour.

In the 1955 Enquiry one main diagnosis and one secondary diagnosis was coded for each patient. Puerperal complications were coded separately. In order to arrive at a main diagnosis, certain priorities were accorded in the following order - antepartum haemorrhage; toxaemia; contracted pelvis; malposition of foetus and other disproportion; other conditions. Thus in the main tables where a case had both antepartum haemorrhage and toxaemia, only antepartum haemorrhage was recorded. (Lists of the diagnostic groupings used in the tables are at Appendix D(v)). Separate tables are given therefore for all cases of toxaemia, whether in the main or secondary diagnosis and whether the patient was delivered or not. Special tables are also given for all cases which had a Caesarean Section. It is hoped that some of the methodological defects which became apparent during the analysis of these figures will be remedied in subsequent years.

Table 11a, page 170. This shows the regional distribution of the various main diagnoses (excluding abortions) for a total of 17,185 patients who were discharged from (or died in) maternity units during 1955. Of the total of 17,185, 13 per cent were admitted for antenatal care only, 85 per cent for labour with or without previous antenatal care and 2 per cent for postnatal care after delivery elsewhere.

2,294 cases received antenatal care only and of these at least* 27 per cent had toxaemia, 19 per cent were discharged after false labour and 11 per cent had threatened abortion or threatened premature labour. These figures can be compared with the 1954 study[5] of which 28.3 per cent of the admissions for antenatal care only were for toxaemia and 24.6 per cent for false labour. As mentioned earlier, the regions of Wales and East Anglia gave almost complete returns and can be compared with more confidence than the others. A more detailed study of the regional variations for toxaemia is given later. False labour accounted for 21 per cent of the cases discharged undelivered in East Anglia and 19 per cent in Wales, and threatened abortion and threatened premature labour accounted for 9 per cent of these cases in East Anglia and 7 per cent in Wales.

14,554 cases were discharged after delivery in hospital, of which 70 per cent had a normal pregnancy and labour - in East Anglia 75 per cent and in Wales 73 per cent. 11 per cent had mechanical complications of labour, i.e. contracted pelvis, disproportion, malposition of the foetus, dystocia, maternal pelvic trauma, surgical or instrumental delivery and internal manipulations; in Wales 10 per cent, in East Anglia 9 per cent.

337 cases were admitted after the second stage of labour, 26 per cent for retained placenta and/or postpartum haemorrhage.

The total number of maternal deaths was 11, 4 occurring antenatally, 6 among those who were delivered in hospital and 1 following delivery elsewhere. The hospital maternal death rate represented in these figures was 0.64 per thousand. The national rate for 1955 (excluding abortions) was 0.54 per thousand. The difference is presumably due to the small numbers involved but it is probable that selection of abnormal cases for hospital confinement also plays a part.

Table 11b (page 174) shows the length of stay of cases antenatally and postnatally which has been calculated from the day of delivery, so that '0' and '1' days of antenatal care represent mostly those women admitted in labour. Those cases which stayed in '0' days were excluded from the calculation of mean bed-days of antenatal in-patient care.

It is not possible to know which cases were true antenatal cases in the sense that they required admission to an antenatal ward. Of the total cases, however, 5,000 (31 per cent) stayed in

* Owing to the use of priority diagnoses cases with, e.g., antepartum haemorrhage and toxaemia, would have been assigned to antepartum haemorrhage.

2 days or more before delivery, and 3,776 (23 per cent) stayed in 3 days or more. It would therefore be reasonable to assume that somewhere between 23 per cent to 31 per cent of maternity patients need provision for antenatal care.

Of the cases admitted antenatally to general practitioner units, 18 per cent stayed in 2 days or over and 12 per cent stayed 3 days or over. This compares with 33 per cent and 25 per cent in obstetric consultant beds. It can also be seen that 7 per cent of the patients received more than 10 days antenatal care varying from 12 per cent in Teaching Consultant Obstetric beds in Wales to nil in many of the general practitioner units.

The mean length of stay after delivery was 11 days, varying from 9 days in Newcastle to 13 days in the South Western region teaching hospitals. It can be seen that although the normal lying-in period in this country is generally thought to be 10 days, 33 per cent of patients were discharged in less than that period. This total includes not more than 2 per cent of cases who were admitted to hospital after delivery had taken place elsewhere.

Of the total cases, 7 per cent were discharged on or before the 7th day after delivery, but this shows wide variation among the different types of units, i.e. 13 per cent of cases in the teaching hospitals, 7 per cent of cases in consultant units in Regional Hospital Board hospitals, and 5 per cent in the general practitioner units. The regional variation is also of interest. In Newcastle, 34 per cent of cases were discharged on or before the 7th day in teaching hospitals and 13 per cent in Regional Hospital Board hospitals; but in the South Western region the teaching hospitals only discharged 3 per cent of patients on or before the 7th day, the Regional Hospital Board consultant units 11 per cent and the general practitioner units 5 per cent of cases.

Table 11c (page 176) shows the regional distribution of the age and parity of mothers admitted to maternity beds. Parity includes previous stillbirths, but not abortions. It can be seen that 50 per cent of mothers admitted were primiparae. This can be compared with Tables CXI and CXII of the *Statistical Review for 1955, Part III, Commentary*[6], which shows that 54 per cent of women confined in N.H.S. hospitals had no previous liveborn child.

Individual regions, however, show some variation. In East Anglia 51 per cent, in Wales 46 per cent, and in Leeds 54 per cent of admissions were primiparae.

Table D shows the method of delivery of 14,512 cases. As details concerning surgical induction was not specifically asked for on the form, the number of surgical inductions noted are the minimum number only, (i.e. those in which it was mentioned on the form).

Of all patients, 87 per cent had a normal delivery, 7 per cent had a forceps delivery and 4 per cent had a Caesarean Section. In teaching hospitals 11 per cent had forceps deliveries and 6 per cent had a Caesarean Section, whereas in Regional Hospital Board consultant units, 7 per cent had forceps deliveries and 4 per cent Caesarean Section. The percentages were lower in general practitioner units, being 6 per cent for forceps deliveries and 1 per cent for Caesarean Section.

As would be expected cases with placenta praevia had a high Caesarean Section rate, 67 per cent, compared with other antepartum haemorrhage which had a rate of 16 per cent. For mechanical complications, the forceps delivery rate was very high, being 42 per cent and the Caesarean Section rate was also raised, being 18 per cent.

Table 11d (page 177) shows the outcome of pregnancy of those patients who were actually delivered in hospital, i.e. excluding those admitted after delivery elsewhere. There were 245 mothers with multiple pregnancies out of a total of 14,512 cases. This gives a rate of 16 per 1,000, compared with the national figure of 13 per 1,000 for 1955. The reason for the higher rate is presumably because of the selection of multiple pregnancy as a priority for hospital confinement.

Among the single deliveries there was a total of 422 stillbirths. This gives a rate of 30 per 1,000 total births (excluding multiple deliveries) i.e. 16 per 1,000 in general practitioner units, 31 per 1,000 in Regional Hospital Board hospitals and 38 per 1,000 in teaching hospitals. The stillbirth rate for the whole country was 23.2 per 1,000 total births. The raised rate in the Enquiry is presumably due to the selection of cases with a known abnormality of mother or child for hospital delivery where emergencies that may arise can be more readily treated. The rates varied considerably according to the diagnosis, e.g. 15 per 1,000 for normal pregnancy and normal delivery, 56 per 1,000 for placenta praevia; 230 per 1,000 for other antepartum haemorrhage and 60 per 1,000 for mechanical complications.

As has been shown in a previous table, the length of stay after delivery varies considerably. It is not possible, therefore, to give an infant or neonatal mortality rate comparable with the

TABLE D.

MAIN DIAGNOSIS OR TYPE OF UNIT	METHOD OF DELIVERY					ALL METHODS
	Spontaneous		Forceps (any type)	Ceasarean	Other and Unspecified	
	without mention of surgical induction	with mention of surgical induction				
CASES DELIVERED IN HOSPITAL						
1. Normal pregnancy, normal delivery	10069	89	-	-	11	10169
2. Placenta Praevia	14	1	4	49	5	73
3. Other A.P.H.	185	12	12	42	15	266
4. "Mechanical" complications*	406	35	663	278	206	1588
5. Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	1188	361	338	155	52	2094
6. Other conditions	226	24	37	30	5	322
All conditions						
Consultant obstetrics B.G.	1219	53	168	96	42	1578
Consultant obstetrics R.H.B.	9029	435	771	437	233	10905
G.P. Maternity	1840	34	115	21	19	2029
All Units	12088	522	1054	554	294	14512

* This title includes contracted pelvis, disproportion, malposition, dystocia, maternal pelvic trauma, surgical or instrumental delivery not otherwise specified and internal manipulation not otherwise specified.

national one since some babies may die after being "admitted" as patients in their own right or transferred to another hospital. In subsequent years an attempt has been made to remedy this. Although not strictly comparable, as the length of stay may bias the figures slightly, the infant death rate among single livebirths of 9.20 per thousand normal deliveries and pregnancies can be compared with 15.10 per thousand for the total sample. The early neonatal death rate under 1 week for the country as a whole was 14.6 per 1,000 and the neonatal mortality rate under 4 weeks was 17.3 in 1955.

From the birthweight analysis of single liveborn infants it can be seen that 91 per cent of the babies weighed between 5½ and 9½ lb., 7 per cent weighed 5½ lb. or less, i.e. premature, and 2 per cent were over 9½ lb. The death rate among all premature babies (5½ lb. or less) was 129 per 1,000 (length of stay unknown) for all single livebirths in the sample and 97 per 1,000 where the mother was stated to have had a normal pregnancy and delivery. The number of babies over 9½ lb. was small and the rise in their death rate is not statistically significant.

Table 11e (page 178) shows the month of admission of patients in certain regions. There was little seasonal variation among the whole sample. This is in contrast to the birth rate which was highest in March and April[7]. However, many variables apart from the number of births can affect admission to hospital, e.g. variations in the number of staffed beds, the length of stay of patients, number of antenatal cases, closure of wards because of infection, etc.

Table E shows the age and parity of mothers according to the diagnosis for those cases which were delivered in hospital only. Of the total cases 50 per cent were primiparae with a proportion of 1 primipara over 30 to 5 under 30. Primiparae under 30 had a normal delivery in 68 per cent of cases; over 30 years of age only 50 per cent had a normal delivery. Mechanical complications occurred in 13 per cent of primiparae under 30 and 23 per cent over that age. There was no real difference in the percentage of women with placenta praevia in the two age groups.

Table F shows the number of puerperal complications according to the diagnosis. As can be seen, 91 per cent of the mothers had a normal puerperium, 3 per cent had pyrexia or sepsis other than urinary, 1 per cent suffered from mastitis, 2 per cent suffered from urinary infections and under 1 per cent from phlebitis and thrombosis. 93 per cent of the normal deliveries with normal pregnancies had a normal puerperium, 3 per cent had pyrexia or sepsis other than urinary; under 1 per cent had mastitis, 1 per cent suffered from urinary infections and under 1 per cent had phlebitis and/or thrombosis.

TABLE E.

MAIN DIAGNOSIS	AGE OF MOTHER AND NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES*										ALL CASES DELIVERED
	Under 30 years					30 years or more					
	0	1	2-3	4 and over	N.K.	0	1	2-3	4 and over	N.K.	
CASES DELIVERED IN HOSPITAL											
1. Normal pregnancy, normal delivery	4131	2182	896	105	9	567	841	969	466	3	10169
2. Placenta praevia	16	13	9	1	-	7	9	10	8	-	73
3. Other A.P.H.	85	36	25	10	-	17	21	35	35	2	266
4. Mechanical complications†	761	136	81	8	2	262	144	128	58	8	1588
5. Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	951	264	123	25	1	246	188	190	104	2	2094
6. Other conditions	109	45	23	9	-	32	32	45	27	-	322
ALL CONDITIONS	6053	2676	1157	158	12	1131	1235	1377	698	15	14512

* For the purpose of this table, only previous pregnancies lasting 28 weeks or more have been included.

† This title includes contracted pelvis, disproportion, malposition, dystocia, maternal pelvic trauma, surgical or instrumental delivery not otherwise specified, and internal manipulation not otherwise specified.

TABLE F.

MAIN DIAGNOSIS	PUERPERAL COMPLICATIONS								ALL PUERPERAL COMPLICATIONS
	Puerperal toxaemia and cerebral haemorrhage	Phlebitis and thrombosis and embolism (incl. pulmonary)	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation	Urinary tract infection (without sepsis)	Sepsis, other than urinary, and Pyrexia, N.O.S.	Anaemia	Subinvolution (without sepsis) and other and unspec. conditions complicating Puerperium	Normal Puerperium	
CASES DELIVERED IN HOSPITAL									
1. Normal pregnancy, normal delivery	13	66	90	131	256	11	115	9487	10169
2. Placenta praevia	-	-	-	2	6	4	3	58	73
3. Other ante partum haemorrhage	-	4	4	6	8	8	11	225	266
4. Mechanical complications*	1	18	22	51	101	21	34	1340	1588
5. Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	8	24	35	88	71	14	52	1802	2094
6. Other conditions	-	5	4	8	10	4	9	282	322
ALL MAIN DIAGNOSES	22	117	155	286	452	62	224	13194	14512

* This title includes contracted pelvis, disproportion, malposition, dystocia, maternal pelvic trauma, surgical or instrumental delivery not otherwise specified, and internal manipulation not otherwise specified.

Among the individual complications of delivery the numbers are small, but 6 per cent of those with mechanical complications suffered from pyrexia or sepsis other than urinary or mastitis and only 84 per cent had a normal puerperium.

TABLE G.

ECTOPIC PREGNANCY AND ABORTION

MAIN DIAGNOSIS	Treated in Obstetric Units	Treated in other beds	ALL UNITS
Ectopic pregnancy, with sepsis*	-	3	3
Abortion with sepsis	3	95	98
Abortion associated with other complications of pregnancy, and unspecified abortion	141	1547	1688
Abortion associated with other conditions	4	-	4
ALL ECTOPIC PREGNANCIES AND ABORTIONS	148	1645	1793

* There was no case of an ectopic pregnancy without sepsis.

Table G shows the number of ectopic pregnancies and abortions in the Enquiry. There were 1,790 abortions of which 1,642 were treated outside the obstetric departments. There were 3 ectopic pregnancies all treated outside the obstetric department. 98, i.e. 5 per cent of the total, were known to be septic abortions.

Toxaemia

All cases with a mention of toxaemia whether in the main or secondary diagnosis have been grouped together to give a more accurate picture of the disease. 1,841 are reported as having had toxaemia, i.e. 11 per cent of all obstetric admissions. In 1954 the figure was 12 per cent[5]. 353 cases occurred in Wales and 117 in East Anglia. In these two regions these figures represent 12 per cent of all admissions in Wales and 9 per cent in East Anglia.

Of the total, 229 occurred in teaching hospitals, 1,482 in consultant units in Regional Hospital Board hospitals, and 25 in general practitioner units. This means that the incidence was 12 per 100 obstetric admissions in teaching hospitals, 11 per 100 admissions in consultant units in non-teaching hospitals and 1 per 100 admissions in general practitioner hospitals; the last figure presumably reflects the selection of cases for hospital confinement in the care of a consultant.

TABLE H.

TOXAEMIA

TYPE OF UNIT AND AGE-GROUP		NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES*								ALL CASES
		0	1	2	3	4-5	6-7	8 and over	N.S.	
Consultant obstetrics	under 20 years	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Teaching Hospitals	20 yrs.-	46	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	51
	25 yrs.-	27	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	35
	30 yrs.-	16	9	2	4	-	1	-	-	32
	35 yrs.-	6	6	5	2	-	1	-	1	21
	40 yrs. and over	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	10
	All ages	105	26	13	6	1	3	-	2	156
Consultant obstetrics	under 20 years	61	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
R.H.B. Hospitals	20 yrs.-	260	41	13	5	-	-	-	-	319
	25 yrs.-	184	60	24	13	3	2	-	-	286
	30 yrs.-	84	52	27	11	6	4	1	2	187
	35 yrs.-	34	35	13	6	9	6	-	1	104
	40 yrs. and over	16	11	12	7	10	7	2	-	65
	All ages	639	205	89	42	28	19	3	3	1028
G.P. maternity	under 20 years	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
R.H.B. Hospitals	20 yrs.-	18	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	23
	25 yrs.-	22	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	27
	30 yrs.-	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
	35 yrs.-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	7
	40 yrs. and over	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
	All ages	49	11	8	3	1	-	-	-	72
ALL UNITS	All ages	793	242	110	51	30	22	3	5	1256

* For the purposes of this table, only previous pregnancies lasting 28 weeks or more have been included.

Table H, above, shows the number of previous pregnancies by type of unit and age for cases delivered in hospital, i.e. 1,256 cases. From this it can be seen that 63 per cent of the admissions were primiparae (compared with 50 per cent for the whole sample.) 68 per cent in general practitioner units were primiparae, 67 per cent in teaching hospitals and 62 per cent in consultant units in Regional Hospital Board hospitals.

Table J shows days in hospital before and after delivery. The mean length of stay was 9.6 days before delivery, and 12.1 days after delivery, which can be compared with 5 and 11 days for the whole sample. Most patients were discharged on the 10th day after delivery, except for general practitioner units where most patients were discharged on the 13th day after delivery. 8 per cent of patients were discharged on or before the 7th day, compared with 7 per cent for the whole sample, but some of these may have been transferred to another hospital.

Table K shows the outcome of delivery. 49 deliveries were multiple, giving an incidence of 39 per 1,000 compared with 16 per 1,000 for the whole sample. The stillbirth rate among single deliveries was 45 per 1,000 total births, compared with the national figure of 23 per 1,000 total births, for the year 1955.

Comparisons of the weights with those for the whole sample show that of single livebirths in the latter 7 per cent weighed 5½ lb., or less, 91 per cent were between 5½ and 9½ lb., and 2 per cent were over 9½ lb., in contrast to the cases of toxaemia which were 12 per cent, 85 per cent and 2 per cent, respectively.

The method of delivery is shown in Table L. The Caesarean Section rate was high, i.e. 8 per cent compared with 4 per cent for the whole sample. The forceps rate was 14 per cent, whereas it was 7 per cent for the whole sample.

TABLE J. TOXAEMIA
Numbers of maternity discharges* and deaths which were included in the Enquiry during 1955, in consultant obstetric and general practice maternity units: distribution by days of care before and after delivery, for teaching and non-teaching hospitals separately.

TYPE OF UNIT	DAYS OF ANTENATAL CARE												DAYS OF CARE AFTER DELIVERY											
	22 and over	15-21	11-14	8-10	6-7	5	4	3	2	1	0	ALL CASES	Under 7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15-21	22 and over	ALL CASES
Consultant Obstetrics B.G.	11	23	23	49	29	21	12	24	23	9	4	228	17	4	10	21	27	15	13	18	6	21	5	157
Consultant Obstetrics R.H.B.	132	165	181	193	177	123	138	149	137	50	33	1478	54	17	41	148	163	139	119	99	80	127	45	1032
G. P. Maternity	9	15	9	16	10	5	10	14	10	6	1	105	3	-	-	8	6	11	12	13	9	7	3	72
ALL UNITS	152	203	213	258	216	149	160	187	170	65	38	1811	74	21	51	177	196	165	144	130	95	155	53	1261

+ Days of antenatal care are shown for cases discharged undelivered and those delivered in hospital; the days of care after delivery are shown for cases delivered in hospital and 'sequel' cases.

TABLE K. TOXAEMIA
Numbers of discharges and deaths which were included in the Enquiry during 1955, of cases delivered in consultant obstetric and general practice maternity units: distribution by days of care before and after delivery, for teaching and non-teaching hospitals separately.

TYPE OF UNIT	MULTIPLE DELIVERY	STILLBIRTH	OUTCOME* TO AND BIRTHWEIGHT OF INFANTS - SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS																				ALL CASES
			Infant Discharged with Mother, or Transferred to other Hospital					Infant "Admitted" as Special Care Baby					Infant Died in Hospital					ALL SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS						
			-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	All Birth-weights	-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	All Birth-weights	-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	All Birth-weights	-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	Details of Birth-weight or outcome N.K.	All Birth-weights	
Consultant Obstetrics B.G.	6	11	-	12	114	5	131	-	3	1	-	4	1	3	-	-	4	1	18	115	5	-	139	156
Consultant Obstetrics R.H.B.	40	43	-	74	784	23	881	1	22	17	-	40	2	11	7	-	20	3	107	808	23	4†	945	1028
G. P. Maternity	3	2	-	5	60	-	65	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	60	-	-	67	72
ALL UNITS	49	56	-	91	958	28	1077	1	27	18	-	46	3	14	7	-	24	4	132	983	28	4	1151	1256

* Because of the design of the summary form in 1955 care must be taken in interpreting this table. Some of the infants in the first two 'outcome' panels may have died later.
† This includes 1 infant who died in Hospital.

TABLE L. TOXAEMIA

TYPE OF UNIT	METHOD OF DELIVERY						
	Spontaneous		Internal manipulation only	Forceps (any type)	Caesarean	Other and Unspecified	ALL METHODS
	Without mention of surgical induction	With mention of surgical induction					
Consultant Obstetrics B.G.	84	13	8	26	23	2	156
Consultant Obstetrics R.H.B.	646	134	12	142	81	13	1028
G. P. Maternity	52	7	-	10	2	1	72
Other Departments	4	-	-	1	-	-	5
ALL UNITS	786	154	20	179	106	16	1261

Caesarean Section

There was a total of 555 Caesarean Sections representing 4 per cent of all cases delivered in hospital. One patient was in a department other than maternity, and details are available for the 554 cases treated in obstetric or general practitioner maternity departments. 96 were treated in teaching hospital obstetric wards, 437 in R.H.B. obstetric wards and 21 in general practitioner maternity departments.

TABLE M. CAESAREAN SECTION

TYPE OF UNIT AND AGE-GROUP		NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES *				
		0	1	2	3 and over	ALL CASES
Consultant Obstetrics						
Teaching Hospitals	Under 30 years	25	11	8	2	46
	Over 30 years	24	11	8	7	50
Consultant Obstetrics						
R.H.B. Hospitals	Under 30 years	154	44	18	7	223
	Over 30 years	86	58	37	33	214
G.P. Maternity						
R.H.B. Hospitals	Under 30 years	7	2	1	-	10
	Over 30 years	4	2	2	3	11
ALL UNITS	ALL AGES	300	128	74	52	554

* For the purposes of this table, only previous pregnancies lasting 28 weeks or more have been included.

Table M shows the age and parity distribution. 54 per cent were primiparae compared with 50 per cent for the whole sample. In the general tables, however, of the total number of primiparae, 16 per cent were over the age of 30, whereas of these primiparae who had Caesarean Section, 38 per cent were over the age of 30. No information is available on the number of previous Caesarean Sections.

Table N shows the days in before and after delivery. It can be seen that 47 per cent were in for 1 day or less before delivery. Most patients were kept in for 14 days after delivery, but a few (3 per cent) were discharged on or before the 7th day, although some of these may have been transferred to other hospitals. 8 per cent were retained over 3 weeks.

TABLE N. CAESAREAN SECTION
Numbers of discharges and deaths which were included in the Enquiry during 1955, of cases delivered in consultant obstetric and general practice maternity units: distribution by days of care before and after delivery, for teaching and non-teaching hospitals separately.

TYPE OF UNIT	DAYS OF ANTENATAL CARE												DAYS OF CARE AFTER DELIVERY										
	22 & over	15-21	11-14	8-10	6-7	5	4	3	2	1	0	ALL CASES	Under 7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15-21	22 & over	ALL CASES
Consultant Obstetrics B.G.	5	2	7	8	7	5	2	8	12	18	22	96	3	-	-	-	2	2	11	22	19	33	4	96
Consultant Obstetrics R.H.B.	26	21	15	30	27	14	20	27	49	105	103	437	10	2	1	4	9	21	47	67	77	161	38	437
G. P. Maternity	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	7	5	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	8	4	3	21
ALL UNITS	32	23	23	39	34	21	23	36	63	130	130	554	13	2	1	4	12	23	59	93	104	198	45	554

TABLE O. CAESAREAN SECTION
Numbers of discharges and deaths which were included in the Enquiry during 1955, of cases delivered in consultant obstetric and general practice maternity units: distribution by outcome to infant and birthweight, for teaching and non-teaching hospitals separately.

TYPE OF UNIT	MULTIPLE DELIVERY	STILLBIRTH	OUTCOME* TO AND BIRTHWEIGHT OF INFANTS - SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS																				ALL CASES
			Infant Discharged with Mother, or Transferred to other Hospital					Infant "Admitted" as Special Care Baby					Infant Died in Hospital					ALL SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS						
			-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	All Birth-weights	-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	All Birth-weights	-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	All Birth-weights	-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	Details of Birth-weight or outcome N.K.	All Birth-weights	
Consultant Obstetrics B.G.	1	-	-	7	80	3	90	-	3	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	10	82	3	-	95	96
Consultant Obstetrics R.H.B.	2	9	-	39	336	12	387	-	9	8	-	17	1	8	11	1	21	1	56	355	13	1	426	437
G. P. Maternity	-	-	-	1	18	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	1	1	21	21
ALL UNITS	3	9	-	47	434	16	497	-	12	9	-	21	1	8	12	1	22	1	67	455	17	2	542	554

* Because of the design of the summary form in 1955 care must be taken in interpreting this table. Some of the infants in the first two 'outcome' panels may have died later.

Table O shows the outcome of delivery. Three cases had a multiple delivery, giving a rate of 5 per 1,000 deliveries, which is lower than the sample as a whole and the national figure but the numbers are very small. There were 9 stillbirths among single deliveries giving a rate of 16 per 1,000 total cases, which is less than the whole sample with 30 per 1,000 or the national figure of 23.2 per 1,000 total births. The infant death rate cannot be calculated in such a way that it would be comparable with either the national figure or the whole sample for it has been shown that the length of stay is very variable. Of the single livebirths 12 per cent weighed 5½ lb. or less and 3 per cent over 9½ lb., compared with 7 per cent and 2 per cent respectively for the whole sample.

Table P shows the main diagnosis in all cases of Caesarean Section. The main diagnosis was not necessarily the reason for the Caesarean Section, e.g. a woman with a mild degree of contracted pelvis might well also have severe diabetes mellitus, but the former, although not in itself of sufficient severity to require a Caesarean Section, would always be recorded as the main diagnosis.

It can be seen however that 17 per cent had placenta praevia and/or antepartum haemorrhage, 13 per cent of the cases had disproportion without mention of contracted pelvis. "Normal delivery" means that no diagnosis was given for the Caesarean Section, or that although there was no current complication the patient had a poor previous obstetric history.

TABLE P. CAESAREAN SECTION

MAIN DIAGNOSIS AND I.S.C. CODE NO.	NO. OF CASES (all Departments)
Diseases associated with pregnancy	
Benign neoplasms (210-219)	6
Diabetes mellitus (260)	3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416)	4
Others	17
Normal Delivery (660)	45
Complications of pregnancy and childbirth	
Toxaemia (642)	96
Anaemia of pregnancy (646)	1
Placenta praevia (670.A)	49
Other antepartum haemorrhage (670.B)	43
Abnormality of the bony pelvis (673)	57
Breech presentation (674.A)	15
Other malpresentation (674.B,.C,.D,.E,.F,.G)	43
Disproportion (674.I)	71
Prolonged labour of other origin (675)	48
Prolapsed cord (678.A)	11
Foetal distress (678.D)	25
Post maturity (678.I)	13
All other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	8
ALL CONDITIONS	555

HOSPITAL IN-PATIENT STATISTICS AS A MEASURE OF REGIONAL MORBIDITY

The data collected in 1955 for the Hospital In-patient Enquiry differed in an important respect from those collected in previous years in that two hospital regions, East Anglia and Wales, were almost completely participant. If the hospital services provided in these regions were adequate, in that all cases requiring admission did, in fact, get admitted eventually, then it is possible than an examination of hospitalisation (or discharge) rates per head of the population will give some indication of morbidity from certain conditions for comparative purposes between regions.

Illness treated in hospital is a highly selected fraction of all illness occurring in a community, and the distribution of those illnesses will differ in many respects from that found, for example, in an analysis of general practice morbidity statistics.

Cases admitted to hospital are those which require treatment which is too specialised to be given in the patients' own homes or who are admitted because their home conditions are not suitable for an essential part of the treatment of the particular condition, e.g. full bed rest. Caution must therefore be exercised in interpreting any differences that may be found in different areas of the country as some part of the differences may have been due to social and administrative factors, rather than to variations in the level of morbidity.

Most cases, other than accidents, are admitted to hospital via the Out-patient Department and on the recommendation of their general practitioners. If the practitioner was aware that a particular type of case stood little chance of being admitted then it is probable that he would not attempt to obtain admission. If the availability of beds differs in different regions then it is possible that the number of discharges with certain diagnoses will be artificially affected. It is known that the position regarding admission varies, for example, with the age of the patient, so that the age- and sex-specific discharge rates may not be indicative of the position in the community as a whole. An example of this is the well-known difficulty of obtaining immediate admission for an old person with a condition which could conceivably be treated at home. At the other end of the scale there is, for example, a child who would be admitted for observation when an adult with the same condition could be watched quite well at home.

The difficulties mentioned above are only examples of those that beset the worker in the field of hospital in-patient statistics who is trying to use them as a measure of morbidity. Nevertheless, the statistics in this report can be of value in this respect provided that conclusions are reached with care and after due consideration of the possible fallacies involved.

The following paragraphs are concerned with a discussion of the discharge rates from all causes from the East Anglian and Welsh hospital regions.

DISCHARGE RATES FROM HOSPITALS IN EAST ANGLIA AND WALES

Table Q shows discharge rates by age and sex for the two regions under review.

TABLE Q. DISCHARGE RATES (SPELLS) PER 10,000 POPULATION

Hospital Region (including teaching hospital)	Sex	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS					ALL AGES
		0-	5-	15-	45-	65 and over	
East Anglia	M	563.8	497.4	312.7	514.0	964.1	477.0
Wales	M	874.3	607.2	433.8	585.9	935.4	585.0
East Anglia	F	430.8	424.5	872.2	470.1	621.3	637.4
Wales	F	609.4	485.4	1050.0	536.3	634.3	749.7

At ages 65 and over the discharge rates in the two regions were approximately equal, but below that age the rate for East Anglia was below that for Wales for both sexes. The discharge rate for males was higher than that for females at all ages except 15-44 and in both regions. The high rate for females at 15-44 was largely due to the number of deliveries, etc. carried out in hospital. The rates for these were 473.9 per 10,000 women aged 15-44 in East Anglia and 583.1 per 10,000 in Wales. After subtracting these last two figures from the corresponding ones in the table it will be seen that the discharge rates for non-maternity cases were 398.2 and 466.9 per 10,000 in East Anglia and Wales respectively, both figures being higher than those for males of the same age-group.

From information rendered to the Ministry of Health it would appear that the number of beds per thousand population is greater in Wales than in East Anglia. The position is summarised in the following table:

Hospital region	Average daily No. of available beds*	Population (thousands)	Average daily No. of available beds per 1,000 population
East Anglia	7,487	1,476,000	5.07
Wales	15,510	2,603,000	5.96

* Here and throughout the report the number of available beds, etc. does not include mental deficiency beds or beds for mental illness, pre-convalescent, convalescent, private or staff beds unless otherwise stated.

The fact that more beds were available in Wales may be due to a greater need for beds there or alternatively the number of beds in East Anglia may be below the number needed.

There are three points which suggest that it is the first of the two reasons given above that is more likely to be the true one:

(a) If the number of beds in East Anglia were considerably below the number needed then it is likely that the waiting time would be longer there than in Wales. This is not the case; for all waiting and booked cases in East Anglia the mean waiting time was 2.78 months and in Wales it was 2.80 months, a difference which was not statistically significant. (Maternity cases are not included in this calculation.)

The percentage of immediate admissions out of all immediate or waiting list cases was 47.7 in East Anglia and 49.1 in Wales. This difference is on the borderline of significance but as its magnitude is so small it would be wrong to attribute it to any great difference in availability of beds.

(b) Independent evidence from the statistics of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (unpublished data) and from the Survey of Sickness[8] showed that the level of morbidity was higher in Wales than in the Eastern standard region. The latter is not co-terminous with the East Anglian hospital region but covers a similar area*.

(c) It has been suspected that some patients in North Wales crossed the border into the area of the Liverpool Regional Hospital Board. Unfortunately, several of the largest hospitals in this region were not participating in the Enquiry in 1955. But Table 4a does show that a small "migration" occurred. While Table 4b shows that the "migration" of patients to the metropolitan teaching hospitals was greater from the East Anglian region than from Wales, it seems probable that the total "migration" from Wales was the larger.

All these data seem to point to the conclusion that for all causes the hospital morbidity is higher in Wales than in East Anglia. On the other hand, it is possible that social factors such as housing conditions made hospital admission more desirable in Wales than East Anglia, but it is very improbable that this accounted for more than a part of the difference.

---

* See Appendix B, where regions are defined.

The same difficulties exist when attempting to interpret regional differences from individual, as from all, causes of admission. In addition, certain others must also be taken into account.

With many diseases the number of cases included in the sample was very small and care must be taken not to place too great a reliance on differences which may have been due to sampling error.

The Hospital In-patient Enquiry uses as its basic data discharges, not patients. With some conditions one patient may be admitted to hospital on several occasions with periods at home in between. As long as the patient did not leave any one hospital during his treatment any inter-departmental transfers will have been of no importance, but should he leave hospital to go home, or be transferred to another, he will be treated statistically as a new case. Table 7 (page 142) and Table 9 (page 147) show for all regions the number of transfers between one hospital and another. It will be seen that for certain conditions the number of transfers is high, for others it is very low. It is possible that for certain diseases the general procedure concerning transfers may differ between regions, thus giving rise to apparent differences in incidence. No specific condition where this occurs is known but in making interpretations the possibility of its occurring should be borne in mind. As far as two periods of treatment interspersed with a period at home is concerned, no provision was made for recording this in 1955 and 1956. For 1957 some details concerning "planned readmission" were collected and will be analysed in the appropriate report.

Different methods of treatment in different regions may lead to some difference in discharge rates for some conditions. For example, it appears that some cases of thyrotoxicosis were treated with radioactive iodine in East Anglia, but no mention was made of this form of treatment in the Welsh forms included in the sample. Thus the higher rate in East Anglia may have been due to either increased incidence, increased admission or increased number of transfers.

Hospital accommodation of different types might vary so that an attempt to interpret age trends may be fraught with difficulty. This applies especially to diseases requiring admission to both acute and chronic hospitals. For example, while admission to hospital for treatment for tuberculosis may be easy in the more acute stages of the disease it might become difficult to admit chronically sick

patients with the disease. On the other hand, treatment of acute appendicitis is almost always carried out in hospital in this country now and it can be anticipated that the data represent fairly accurately the true picture of morbidity.

Hospital in-patient statistics are not now, and never will be, a wholly reliable guide to morbidity. Provided, however, that the interpretations are made in the full realisation of the difficulties involved then there is no reason to doubt that they can be of considerable assistance in the study of mass aspects of disease.

Tuberculosis

Table R summarises the discharge rate from all forms of tuberculosis in the two regions under review. It is extracted from Table 2b (page 94).

TABLE R. TUBERCULOSIS

Discharge Rates (Spells) per 10,000 Population

Hospital Region	Sex	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS				All Ages
		0-	15-	45-	65 and over	
East Anglia	M	5.7	12.4	22.2	6.4	12.47
	F	4.9	21.1	2.7	2.8	10.30
Wales	M	15.6	31.5	20.6	8.7	22.67
	F	11.9	35.2	3.8	4.2	18.07

Hospitalisation for tuberculosis is by no means general, and this table clearly shows the greater frequency of hospital treatment for the disease in Wales than in East Anglia at the younger ages. This represents a real difference in incidence which has long been known and is also shown by comparison with notification and mortality figures for similar areas. At the older ages (above 45), and especially among males, the difference between East Anglia and Wales is much less while the mortality and notification rates show greater differences. This suggests that administrative factors may be affecting the discharge rate at the older ages.

Table 3 (page 104) shows that there was an excess of discharges of urban compared with rural residents in both East Anglia and Wales. The discharge rate of urban residents in East Anglia was similar to that for rural residents in Wales.

Neoplasms

There is a suggestion that the discharge rate for malignant neoplasm of the buccal cavity and pharynx was higher in East Anglia than in Wales. Numbers are small, but much of the excess appears to have occurred in males over 65 years of age.

Hospitalisation for carcinoma of lung was more frequent in East Anglia than in Wales, the excess largely lying in the 45-64 year age-group for males. As might be expected, the number of men with the disease far exceeded the women.

More cases of cancer of the female breast were hospitalised in East Anglia than in Wales per head of population. This was so for all age-groups and in both urban and rural districts. The rate was particularly high for residents in East Anglian urban districts.

Fibromyoma of the uterus was treated in hospital slightly more frequently in East Anglia than in Wales, but the difference was not statistically significant. More patients were admitted from urban than rural districts and this difference was especially marked in East Anglia.

Endocrine disorders

Hospitalisation for disease of the thyroid gland was not common among males. Among females it occurred more frequently in East Anglia than in Wales. The excess occurred only in the 45-64 year age-group. This was investigated further. Although numbers were small the difference appeared to be caused by the admission of more patients for medical treatment in East Anglia than in Wales. In addition, patients received radiotherapy (presumably Iodine isotopes) in East Anglia (see page 43). No case was treated by this means in the Welsh Enquiry sample. Patients were admitted more frequently from urban than rural districts.

Discharge rates for diabetes mellitus were slightly higher in Wales than in East Anglia. This was true for all ages and for both sexes, females being more frequently hospitalised than males. Admissions from urban and rural districts were about equal.

Disease of special senses

Admission to hospital with diseases of the eye was slightly more common in East Anglia than in Wales. There was no particular urban/rural pattern discernible. A large part of the excess was due to the discharge rate for child patients treated for strabismus, being almost twice as great in East Anglia than in Wales. The excess was restricted to the 5-14 year age-group. It would appear improbable that this is a true difference, but

rather one due to social and environmental differences. More likely to have been true is the higher discharge rate for glaucoma among the elderly Welsh people.

On the other hand, for diseases of the ear and mastoid process the discharge rate from Welsh hospitals was higher than from the East Anglian ones. Lee[9] observed that otitis media shows a certain amount of geographical variation, the incidence being higher in south east Lancashire than in the home counties. The data given here probably also provide evidence of a real difference in prevalence.

Cardio- and cerebrovascular diseases

Vascular lesions of the central nervous system are conditions which often accompany old age and are very often responsible for admission to hospitals for the chronic sick. The interpretation of data for these diseases from a morbidity aspect is particularly difficult owing to the many and varied factors which have to be taken into account before the patient or his relatives consent to admission and before the hospital can admit them.

There was a higher discharge rate from chronic rheumatic heart disease in females than in males, and in Wales than in East Anglia. Both these differences are also to be seen in death rates and are probably real ones.

Table S shows the discharge rates from hospitals in East Anglia and Wales of cases of coronary heart disease and compares them with the death rates from the same diseases in the roughly comparable Eastern standard region* and in Wales.

TABLE S. HEART DISEASE INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES

	Sex	RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION AT AGES			
		45-64 years		65 years and over	
		Discharge rate (spells)	Death rate	Discharge rate (spells)	Death rate
East Anglian R.H.A. or Eastern Standard Region	M	11.1	24.8	20.5	125.4
	F	3.3	7.0	13.0	67.1
Wales	M	19.7	33.8	19.7	130.6
	F	5.6	9.3	14.5	66.6

This table shows the considerable similarity in the relative positions of the discharge and death rates.

* See Appendix B.

In a comparison of the discharge rates from other arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease the same difficulty exists as with cerebrovascular accidents, in that these diseases are very frequently a cause of admission to chronic hospitals.

Haemorrhoids were a commoner cause of admissions among men than women. In Wales the discharge rate for men under 65 was more than twice that for East Anglia. The rates for women were similar at all age-groups. There was some indication of a higher discharge rate of residents in urban areas although this was not true for East Anglian men. Numbers, however, were rather small.

The discharge rate for varicose veins of legs was higher for urban than rural residents, but there was little difference between East Anglia and Wales.

Disease of the respiratory system

Although a study of the crude discharge rates for pneumonia in East Anglia and Wales reveals that Wales had the slightly higher rate for all forms, the most pronounced difference is to be found in the 0-4 year age-group where the rate for bronchopneumonia was 44.6 per 10,000 males and 35.4 per 10,000 females in Wales, compared with 12.1 and 15.4 per 10,000 males and females respectively in East Anglia. A similar excess in young children in Wales is seen for acute bronchitis. Hospitalisation for chronic bronchitis is also more frequent among men in Wales, particularly in the 45-64 year age-group. The urban are higher than the rural rates for males but similar for females.

Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids is one of the most common causes of admission to hospital, the majority of patients coming in for operation. Table 2b (page 98) shows that at each age-group there was a remarkable similarity in the discharge rates from hospitals in East Anglia and Wales. The modal age period for admission was between 5 and 14 years of age. By the age of 15, 22 per cent of the male population in these regions will have had their tonsils and adenoids removed if the 1955 rate is maintained. The average duration of stay was just over 4 days. The discharge rate for girls is slightly below that for boys. The rate for urban residents was considerably higher than that for rural residents. There may be two reasons for this. Either the recognised indications for operations were not so often present in country districts; or, the remoteness of these districts from hospital meant that practitioners or parents were not so willing to allow children to have the operation.

A somewhat more detailed urban-rural breakdown was made for the area of the East Anglian Regional Hospital Board. Figures for individual counties were too small but those for the whole region are shown in Table T.

TABLE T*. HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS WITH MENTION OF OPERATION

Type and population of area	No. of cases		Discharge rate (Spells) per 10,000 population, persons
	M.	F.	
County boroughs	71	67	49.0
Urban areas with populations over 30,000	31	29	31.7
Urban areas with populations of 10,000-30,000	20	18	33.4
Urban areas with populations under 10,000	35	37	41.8
Rural Districts	103	88	26.6
ALL CASES	260	239	33.3

In view of the lack of a distinct urban-rural gradient a breakdown was made into those urban areas whose hospitals performed tonsillectomies and those in which there was either no hospital or the hospitals there returned no case of tonsillectomy in the 1955 Enquiry sample.

TABLE U*. HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS WITH MENTION OF OPERATION

Type of area	No. of cases	Discharge rate (Spells) per 10,000 population.
Urban with hospital in which tonsillectomies were performed	253	41.7
Urban with no hospital in which tonsillectomies were performed	55	36.7
All urban	308	40.7
All rural	191	26.6
ALL AREAS	499	33.8

It would seem from Table U above that the availability of hospital facilities for tonsillectomy slightly affected the incidence. On the other hand, the rate for tonsillectomy in the rural areas was well below that for the urban areas. An examination was made of the individual rural areas but numbers were too small for any conclusions to be drawn. There was no sign that availability of hospital services affected the tonsillectomy rates in the rural areas.

* Number of cases shown is the number of forms received for a 1 in 10 sample of discharges, including deaths. In calculating rates these figures have been multiplied by 10.

Chronic sinusitis, deflected nasal septum and nasal polyp did not show any great difference in the discharge rate in East Anglia and Wales. Urban residents were more frequently hospitalised and males were treated more often than females.

Diseases of the Alimentary System

The discharge rates for peptic ulcer in men were much higher than in women, being 20.6 and 4.9 per 10,000 respectively in East Anglia and 23.2 and 7.1 per 10,000 in Wales. For men the hospitalisation rate was higher among urban residents, but there was no evidence of this trend among females. A more detailed examination of the East Anglia data provided no evidence that the urban/rural differences varied according to the site of the ulcer. The difference in discharge rates between men and women persisted at all ages.

Acute appendicitis is one of those diseases for which admission to hospital is almost obligatory and for which the death rate is fortunately low. It might be expected therefore that statistics of hospital discharges would provide a fairly accurate measure of morbidity. Table V shows the discharge rates by age and sex for various types of appendicitis in East Anglia and Wales.

TABLE V. APPENDICITIS

Discharge Rates (Spells) per 10,000 Population

Region	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS AND SEX										All Ages	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Acute appendicitis without perforation or peritonitis											
East Anglia	-	3.8	15.5	14.5	16.8	13.7	6.4	2.7	9.0	7.4	12.1	9.5
Wales	2.0	2.1	30.4	29.3	19.8	20.9	4.7	5.8	3.1	0.6	14.7	14.4
	Acute appendicitis with perforation or peritonitis											
East Anglia	1.7	-	4.3	5.5	3.5	1.4	3.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	3.3	1.6
Wales	1.0	2.1	3.4	1.5	2.5	2.5	1.9	0.9	3.9	2.4	2.5	1.9
	All acute appendicitis											
East Anglia	1.7	3.8	19.8	20.0	20.3	15.1	9.9	3.2	10.3	8.3	15.4	11.1
Wales	3.0	4.2	33.8	30.8	22.3	23.4	6.6	6.7	7.0	3.0	17.2	16.3
	Other appendicitis and diseases of appendix											
East Anglia	3.4	-	17.2	14.5	9.2	12.7	4.7	6.5	2.6	1.9	8.3	8.9
Wales	5.0	-	22.2	19.7	13.3	25.5	4.4	6.4	3.9	1.8	10.9	14.9
	All diseases of appendix											
East Anglia	5.1	3.8	37.0	34.5	29.5	27.8	14.6	9.7	12.9	10.2	23.7	20.0
Wales	8.0	4.2	56.0	50.5	35.6	48.9	11.0	13.1	10.9	4.8	28.1	31.2

This table shows some distinct differences in discharge rates between the two regions. For all acute appendicitis the age of maximum hospitalisation is clearly between 5 and 14 in Wales and between 5 and 44 in East Anglia, where the absence of the childhood peak incidence is particularly noticeable. For other appendicitis and other diseases of the appendix the differences between the two regions were not so large, with one exception - that of females aged 15-44, where the Welsh discharge rate was twice that of East Anglia.

In an attempt to localise the ages of peak incidence a further break-down of the 15-44 year age-groups has been made below in Table W.

TABLE W. APPENDICITIS

Discharge Rates (Spells) per 10,000 population

Disease	Region	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS AND SEX					
		15-		25-		35-44	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
Acute appendicitis	East Anglia	25.9	26.7	24.5	9.3	9.9	10.3
	Wales	35.4	39.4	16.8	17.4	16.1	14.7
Other appendicitis and diseases of appendix	East Anglia	10.7	20.0	6.9	9.3	9.9	9.3
	Wales	17.4	43.0	14.1	22.8	8.6	11.9

It must be appreciated that numbers of cases are small in the above table and consequently the sampling error is relatively large. Nevertheless, it is clear that there is a quite distinct difference in the incidence of acute appendicitis in the two regions. It would be idle to speculate what the reason for this may be with the present paucity of data. As far as other appendicitis and other diseases of appendix are concerned, the Welsh figures are consistently higher than the East Anglian between the ages of 5 and 34 although above this age the difference becomes much smaller and more variable. It is possible that with women in particular some cases of non-acute appendicitis were in reality some other form of pelvic or abdominal disease, but it seems unlikely that the misdiagnosis would be more prevalent in one region than another. The differences in the discharge rates in the two regions are prima facie real ones and might well repay further investigation.

Discharge rates for inguinal hernia at all ages were much higher for males than for females. This excess was particularly marked at the 0-4 year and 45-64 year age-groups. There was little difference in the discharge rate for East Anglia and Wales. In both regions there was a significant excess of discharge of urban

when compared with rural male residents. While this may reflect a real difference of incidence, it is also possible that the wearing of rupture appliances was more common in rural areas.

For other hernias the discharge rate in East Anglia was higher than in Wales for the 0-4 year age-group but above 45 the Welsh rate was the higher, the difference being particularly marked for females. The higher rate for the urban residents was again present though the smaller numbers of cases make it more difficult to be sure of the extent than was the case with inguinal hernia.

Hospitalisation for gastro-enteritis and colitis in children under 2 years was more common in Wales than in East Anglia and among males rather than females.

Discharge rates for disease of the gall bladder and bile ducts were higher for women at all ages and especially so in the 45-64 year age-group. At this age the rate was higher in Wales than in East Anglia but at 65 and over the position was reversed.

Diseases of urinary system and genital organs

Hyperplasia of prostate showed a slightly higher discharge rate in Wales than in East Anglia. Although numbers were small below 65 years of age, the Welsh excess was concentrated entirely in the group of men aged 65 and over.

Women with utero-vaginal prolapse were more commonly hospitalised in Wales than East Anglia, the relative difference between the two regions diminishing with increasing age. It would seem possible that the difference is a real one and is not dependent to any great extent on differing practice in the two regions. The same cannot be said with any certainty of the slight excess of cases among urban residents.

Disease of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue

Admission to hospital with skin infection was commoner in Wales than in East Anglia. It is interesting to note that the excess was almost entirely confined to the 0-4 year age-group. In East Anglia there is no very obvious modal age. The Welsh region was similar except for the very marked increase for the youngest age-group mentioned above. There was no clear difference between the admission rates of urban and rural residents.

Injuries

Admission to hospital for treatment of injuries was more common in Wales than in East Anglia. Much of the raised admission rate was confined to the male urban residents. This would probably have

been due mainly to the large number of accidents occurring in the Welsh mines for which there was no East Anglian equivalent.

Examination of Tables 2a and 3, shows, not unexpectedly, that for different injuries there are different ages of peak hospitalisation and different urban/rural ratios. For example, fracture of femur is much commoner among women over 65 than any other age or sex group, particularly in Wales, and there is no difference in the admission rates of urban and rural residents. On the other hand, fractures of the humerus, radius and ulna had their highest admission rate among children of 5-14, with little difference between the sexes at this as at any other age. Admission for fractures of tibia and fibula was commonest among urban male residents aged 15-44 probably as a result of sporting injuries.

Admission for head injuries was commonest among boys and young men. The excess in Wales for men aged 15-44 over their East Anglian counterparts is very noticeable.

Deliveries and complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

The discharge rates for these conditions was 27 per cent higher in Wales than in East Anglia. The birth rates in the two regions were the same, so this will in no way account for this excess. The reasons for it will probably be found in the poor living conditions to be found in many parts of Wales together with a greater number of available beds per head of population in that region. In both areas admission was more common among urban rather than rural residents. More detailed consideration of this group of conditions is to be found in the relevant section on page 23.

HOSPITALISATION IN EAST ANGLIA, 1955

An analysis was made of the individual administrative areas of residence of patients discharged from hospitals in East Anglia in 1955, together with the hospital groups from which they were discharged. This was done primarily as an investigation into the methodology of hospital in-patient statistics. Unfortunately it was not possible to make a similar analysis for East Anglian residents discharged from hospitals outside the region although Tables 4a and 4b do not give any evidence that the number of these patients was very large.

In Table X (page 53) this breakdown is shown. Comparison with the map on page 207 shows that the number of discharges of residents hospitalised outside their own hospital group "areas" was relatively small. It is particularly interesting that no case from

TABLE X. Numbers of discharges, and deaths included in the Enquiry, during 1955 in East Anglian Region, allocated to areas of residence* with discharge rates (Spells) per 1,000 of the population* distribution by hospital group from which discharged

REGIONAL HOSPITAL AREA AND ADMINISTRATIVE AREA OF RESIDENCE	HOSPITAL GROUP										ALL GROUPS	
	United Cambridge	South West General	Papworth	West Suffolk	Ipswich	Norwich Lowestoft and Gt. Yarmouth	Cromer Area	Kings Lynn Area	Peterborough and Stamford Area	North Cambridgeshire Area	NO.	RATE
EAST ANGLIAN R.H.A.												
Bourne U.D.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	24	47.4
South Kesteven R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	34	-	35	23.2
Stamford M.B.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	59	1	61	53.6
Ketton R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	-	13	*41.8*
Barnack R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	-	19	*48.7*
Peterborough R.D.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	38	50.1
" M.B.	16	3	5	-	3	1	4	2	198	2	234	43.2
Old Fletton U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	*6.4*
Norman Cross R.D.	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	36	-	40	45.4
Ramsey U.D.	6	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	30	52.6
Huntingdon R.D.	3	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	38	36.6
" M.B.	9	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	71.8
St. Neots R.D.	15	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	65.9
" U.D.	8	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	33	64.0
Godmanchester M.B.	4	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	90.9
St. Ives R.D.	12	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	43	28.8
" M.B.	8	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	68.9
Chatteris U.D.	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	37	66.2
North Witchford R.D.	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	36	74.5
March U.D.	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	80	87	66.1
Whittlesey U.D.	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	19	44	50.5
Thorney R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	15	*61.0*
Wisbech R.D.	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	85	94	76.0
" M.B.	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	125	142	82.8
Ely R.D.	51	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	89	61.3
Ely U.D.	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	41	41.4
Chesterton R.D.	185	9	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	198	48.9
Cambridge M.B.	495	12	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	515	56.5
Newmarket R.D.	17	79	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	48.5
" U.D.	5	81	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	89	84.5
Sth. Cambridgeshire R.D.	106	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	46.1
Royston U.D.	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	43.0
Saffron Walden M.B.	13	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	64.9
" " R.D.	13	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	31.4
Haverhill U.D.	21	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	82.9
Clare R.D.	5	16	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	57.0
Mildenhall R.D.	7	46	1	46	-	1	-	-	-	1	102	51.8
Thingoe R.D.	2	5	1	80	2	2	-	-	-	-	92	47.3
Bury St. Edmunds M.B.	10	6	1	143	2	-	-	-	-	-	162	80.6
Melford R.D.	2	2	-	57	10	2	-	-	-	-	73	56.2
Sudbury M.B.	3	1	-	39	4	-	-	-	-	-	47	74.8
Hadleigh U.D.	-	-	-	3	15	1	-	1	-	-	20	62.7
Cosford R.D.	-	-	1	24	38	-	-	1	-	-	64	67.6
Thedwastre R.D.	-	-	-	50	4	1	-	-	-	-	55	61.9
Hartismere R.D.	1	1	-	3	55	16	-	-	-	-	76	44.6
Eye M.B.	-	-	-	-	15	4	-	-	-	-	19	*115.9*
Stowmarket U.D.	-	-	-	2	50	1	-	-	-	-	53	70.1
Gipping R.D.	-	-	-	1	76	1	-	-	-	-	78	40.4
Samford R.D.	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	84	51.7
Ipswich C.B.	-	-	3	1	682	7	-	-	-	-	693	63.5
Felixstowe U.D.	-	-	-	2	89	-	-	-	-	-	91	59.3
Woodbridge U.D.	-	-	-	-	60	1	-	-	-	-	61	110.1
Deben R.D.	-	-	2	-	123	1	-	-	-	-	126	43.2
Asdeburgh M.B.	-	-	-	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	17	*62.5*
Leiston cum Sizewell U.D.	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	21	50.6
Saxmundham U.D.	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	13	*88.4*
Blyth R.D.	-	-	-	1	86	6	-	-	-	-	93	48.1
Southwold M.B.	-	-	-	-	11	8	-	-	-	-	19	*77.9*
Halesworth U.D.	-	-	-	-	24	5	-	-	-	-	29	*125.5*
Wainford R.D.	-	-	-	-	13	11	-	-	-	-	24	35.8
Bungay U.D.	-	-	-	-	2	18	-	-	-	-	20	56.2
Beccles M.B.	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	37	51.9
Lothingland R.D.	-	-	-	-	20	63	-	-	-	-	83	54.5
Lowestoft M.B.	-	1	-	-	9	216	2	-	-	-	228	52.1
Gt. Yarmouth C.B.	-	-	-	-	1	341	4	-	-	-	346	67.1
Blofield & Flegg R.D.	-	-	-	-	1	90	4	2	-	-	97	30.2

* See note on page 55.

TABLE X. - continued

REGIONAL HOSPITAL AREA AND ADMINISTRATIVE AREA OF RESIDENCE	HOSPITAL GROUP										ALL GROUPS	
	United Cambridge	South West General	Papworth	West Suffolk	Ipswich	Norwich Lowestoft and Gt. Yarmouth	Cromer Area	Kings Lynn Area	Peterborough and Stamford Area	North Cambridgeshire Area	NO.	RATE
EAST ANGLIAN R.H.A. (Contd.)												
Loddon R.D.	-	-	-	-	2	64	-	-	-	-	66	51.7
Forehoe & Henstead R.D.	-	-	-	-	1	114	1	-	-	-	116	48.3
Norwich C.B.	-	1	1	-	7	656	17	1	-	-	683	56.4
Wymondham U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	28	48.5
Depwade R.D.	1	-	-	-	3	72	1	-	-	-	77	42.4
Diss U.D.	-	-	-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	16	44.7
Wayland R.D.	1	-	-	7	-	74	2	1	2	-	87	43.5
Thetford M.B.	1	2	-	26	-	5	-	2	-	-	36	78.3
Mitford & Launditch R.D.	-	1	-	-	-	67	2	7	-	-	77	41.9
East Dereham U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	60.2
St. Faiths & Aylsham R.D.	-	-	-	-	3	132	11	-	-	-	146	37.3
Smallburgh R.D.	1	-	-	1	-	55	16	-	-	-	73	40.3
North Walsham U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	14	20	2	-	-	36	75.2
Erpingham R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	31	67	-	-	-	98	49.9
Cromer U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	7	26	-	-	-	33	67.6
Sheringham U.D.	-	1	-	-	-	13	23	-	-	-	37	79.6
Walsingham R.D.	-	-	-	-	1	48	22	16	-	-	87	36.1
Wells next the Sea U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	12	*46.3*
Docking R.D.	6	-	-	-	-	15	1	49	1	-	72	41.3
Hunstanton U.D.	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	-	-	24	62.8
Freebridge Lynn R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	38	-	-	41	36.9
Swaffham U.D.	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	18	-	-	21	69.1
" R.D.	-	-	-	5	-	9	2	19	-	-	35	40.2
Downham R.D.	11	1	-	-	-	8	1	48	-	3	72	30.0
Downham Market U.D.	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	27	103.4
Marshland R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	33	-	24	60	36.6
Kings Lynn M.B.	16	1	-	-	-	5	1	162	-	1	186	71.2
All Areas	1137	617	37	531	1549	2320	240	445	480	429	7785	52.7
All County Boroughs	-	1	4	1	690	1004	21	1	-	-	1722	61.1
All Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts	691	279	19	221	336	426	85	227	316	265	2865	60.3
All Rural Districts	446	337	14	309	523	890	134	217	164	164	3198	44.5
SHEFFIELD R.H.A.												
E. Elloe R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	2	19	60	25.8
Spalding R.D.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	10	1	15	*7.9*
" U.D.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	16	*11.0*
W. Kesteven R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	*2.7*
Oakham R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	*20.2*
Oakham U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	*9.7*
Uppingham R.D.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	14	*22.3*
Nottingham C.B.	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	*0.1*
Sheffield C.B.	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	*0.1*
Other Areas	2	2	-	1	-	6	2	1	8	-	22	
All Areas	6	3	2	1	1	10	2	49	64	20	158	0.4
Oxford R.H.A.												
Cundle & Thrapston R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26	-	27	14.7
Cundle U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	*28.9*
Northampton C.B.	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	*1.8*
Other Areas	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	10	
All Areas	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	2	37	-	50	0.3

TABLE X - continued

REGIONAL HOSPITAL AREA AND ADMINISTRATIVE AREA OF RESIDENCE	HOSPITAL GROUP										ALL GROUPS	
	United Cambridge	South West General	Papworth	West Suffolk	Ipswich	Norwich Lowestoft and Gt. Yarmouth	Cromer Area	Kings Lynn Area	Peterborough and Stamford Area	North Cambridgeshire Area	NO.	RATE
N.W. METROPOLITAN R.H.A.												
Bedford R.D.	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	*1.9*
" M.B.	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	*0.5*
Sandy U.D.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	*28.4*
Biggleswade R.D.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	*2.3*
" U.D.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	*2.6*
Hitchin R.D.	1	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	*5.9*
Other Areas	2	5	1	3	1	4	1	-	1	-	18	
All Areas	26	20	1	3	1	5	2	-	1	-	59	*0.2*
N.E. METROPOLITAN R.H.A.												
Braughing R.D.	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	*3.8*
Bishops Stortford U.D.	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	*2.2*
Dunmow R.D.	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	*2.6*
Halstead R.D.	2	1	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	*8.4*
" U.D.	2	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	*31.4*
Lexden & Winstree R.D.	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	*1.3*
Tendring R.D.	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	*4.5*
Clacton U.D.	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	*1.2*
Romford M.B.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	*0.3*
Other Areas	5	5	-	1	8	5	-	-	1	1	26	
All Areas	13	14	-	31	25	6	-	-	2	1	92	*0.3*
NEWCASTLE R.H.A.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	*0.0*
LEEDS R.H.A.	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	6	*0.0*
S.E. METROPOLITAN R.H.A.	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	6	*0.0*
S.W. METROPOLITAN R.H.A.	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	*0.0*
9TH. WESTERN R.H.A.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	*0.0*
BIRMINGHAM R.H.A.	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	7	*0.0*
MANCHESTER R.H.A.	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	5	*0.0*
LIVERPOOL R.H.A.	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	*0.0*
ALL AREAS OF ENGLAND & WALES	1190	661	41	570	1581	2355	247	497	586	452	8180	
SCOTLAND	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	
NORTHERN IRELAND	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
EIRE	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
ISLE OF MAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER COUNTRIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
UNKNOWN RESIDENCE	9	4	-	3	2	8	1	3	7	1	38	
ALL CASES	1199	666	41	573	1583	2368	248	500	593	453	8224	

NOTE: The numbers of cases shown are the numbers of forms received for a 1 in 10 sample of discharges; in calculating the rates these numbers have been multiplied by 10. Rates based on numbers of less than 20 sampled cases are shown in italics.

The administrative areas in the East Anglian R.H.A. have been listed in an order which groups together those, within each county, principally served by each hospital group.

East Suffolk and the eastern half of Norfolk was discharged from the United Cambridge Hospitals (the regional teaching group). Table 4b shows that 52 cases from the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk were discharged from the metropolitan teaching hospitals. It would appear probable that the difficulties of obtaining public transport between Cambridge and the east of the hospital region were of far greater importance than the ideal that a hospital region should be self-supporting.

This method of analysis also enabled some information to be obtained of residents from outside the regional area who were treated in hospitals of the East Anglian region. As might be expected, there was a moderate number of patients who "crossed the border" from administrative areas contiguous with the region. Although the number was not excessive it affords further confirmation of the view expressed above that it is ease of access which is the prime factor in determining which hospital is chosen by the patient or his doctor.

The table shows the discharge rate per 1,000 population for each of the administrative areas in the region from hospitals under the control of the East Anglian Regional Hospital Board and the Board of Governors of the United Cambridge Hospitals.

There was considerable variation in the discharge rate from different areas. Some of this variation may have been due to sampling error. Many other factors will have been involved and it is most likely that the differences in no way reflect differences in morbidity. One of the causes for variation may be that many administrative areas are small enough to have only one or two general practitioners, and their particular habits concerning hospitalisation of their patients will be reflected in the rates for these areas.

Table Y shows for all cases and a few large disease groups the discharge rates for residents living in county boroughs, municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts. A few of the second-named group did not have hospitals of their own and they have been treated separately. Many rural districts had no hospital but as, individually, so many covered large areas it was impossible to tell with any certainty whether a hospital was readily available for each individual case.

For all cases the rural districts had a discharge rate below those of the urban areas. This may reflect lower morbidity but may also be due to hospitals being difficult to reach from some areas. It is noticeable, however, that the discharge rate for urban areas with no hospital was not greatly different from that for other urban

TABLE Y. EAST ANGLIAN REGION, 1955

Numbers of discharges included in the Enquiry and discharge rates (spells) per 1,000 population

Type of Area	All Cases		DIAGNOSIS					
			Neoplasms		Injuries Poisonings and Violence		Deliveries and Complications of Pregnancy and Puerperium	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
County Boroughs	1722	61.1	167	5.9	138	4.9	244	8.7
M.B. and U.D. with hospital for treatment of acute cases	2237	60.6	213	5.8	185	5.0	406	11.7*
M.B. and U.D. with no hospital for treatment of acute cases	628	59.1	74	7.0	38	3.6	104	8.1
R.D.	3198	44.5	275	3.8	313	4.4	534	7.4
All Areas	7785	52.7	729	4.9	674	4.6	1288	8.7

* Only those Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts with hospitals having beds for maternity cases have been included here.

areas. It should be remembered that while the ambulance service can reach the most remote areas, difficulties of transport for relatives to visit may weigh against admission to hospital for certain cases where it is not absolutely necessary.

As far as neoplasms are concerned the discharge rate for urban areas without a hospital was greater than for all other areas. The excess was not statistically significant but it may be that it was due to patients from these areas being admitted to hospital for investigations or treatment which residents in towns with hospitals could have as out-patients. Again the discharge rate for rural residents was much below that for residents of other areas.

The reason for the high discharge rate for maternity cases for residents of municipal boroughs and urban districts with their own hospital is not clear. It may be that in these areas more beds are available per head of population than for residents in other areas, but this is unlikely to be the complete explanation.

References

(1) *Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales for the year 1949, Supplement on Hospital In-patient Statistics.* H.M.S.O. 1954.

(2) *Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales for the two years 1950-1951, Supplement on Hospital In-patient Statistics.* H.M.S.O. 1955.

(3) General Register Office: *Studies on Medical and Population Subjects, No.4 - Hospital Morbidity Statistics.* H.M.S.O. 1951.

(4) Lee, J. A. H., Morrison, S. L. and Morris, J. N. "Fatality from Three Common Surgical Conditions in Teaching and Non-Teaching Hospitals". 1957, *The Lancet*, Vol.II, page 785.

(5) Chamberlain, R. N. "Hospital In-patient Enquiry. A study of 10,145 discharges or deaths from maternity departments during 1954". 1958, *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire*, Vol.LXV, No.1, page 16.

(6) *Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales for the year 1955, Part III, Commentary*, pages 216 and 217. H.M.S.O. 1957.

(7) Ibid, page 37.

(8) *Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales for the Two Years 1950-1951, Supplement on General Morbidity, Cancer and Mental Health.* H.M.S.O. 1955.

(9) Lee, J. A. H. "Discussion on National Service Medical Examinations and Epidemiological Research". 1955, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, Vol.48, page 653.

TABLE I. Numbers and proportions of discharges, including deaths, in each region, which were included in the analysis for 1955; teaching and non-teaching hospitals separately.

REGION OR TEACHING GROUP		Number of forms used in H.I.P.E. tabulation	Total discharges and deaths, 1955*	Percentage of total discharges included in tabulation (i.e. $\frac{a}{b}$ %)†	Months for which returns were included in tabulation
		(a)	(b)	(c)	
Newcastle	‡ B.G.	2086	21822	9.56	January-December
	R.H.B.	2789	209161	1.33	
Leeds	‡ B.G.	1158	22938	5.05	July-December
	R.H.B.	5851	201839	2.90	
Sheffield	B.G.	-	29748	-	Nil
	R.H.B.	2865	234770	1.22	January-December
East Anglian	‡ B.G.	1199	12366	9.70	January-December
	‡ R.H.B.	7085	74681	9.41	
London Undergraduate	B.G.	5993	166198	3.61	July-December
London Postgraduate	§ B.G.	2918	81439	4.75 §	July-December
North West Metropolitan	‡ R.H.B.	10734	231851	4.63	July-December
North East Metropolitan	‡ R.H.B.	10183	226714	4.49	July-December
South East Metropolitan	‡ R.H.B.	10886	226324	4.81	July-December
South West Metropolitan	R.H.B.	4017	309505	1.30	July-December
Oxford	B.G.	-	26377	-	Nil
	R.H.B.	206	90768	0.23	January-December
South Western	‡ B.G.	2041	20872	9.78	January-December
	R.H.B.	11527	180954	6.37	
Wales	‡ B.G.	1540	15897	9.69	January-December
	‡ R.H.B.	15875	167829	9.46	
Birmingham	‡ B.G.	3127	33030	9.47	January-December
	R.H.B.	-	277414	-	Nil
Manchester	B.G.	-	23828	-	Nil
	R.H.B.	5797	285277	2.03	July-December
Liverpool	B.G.	-	30262	-	Nil
	R.H.B.	13395	155739	8.60	January-December
ALL TEACHING HOSPITALS		**20062**	**464777**	**4.32**	
ALL R.H.B. HOSPITALS		**101150**	**2872826**	**3.52**	
ALL HOSPITALS		**121212**	**3337603**	**3.63**	

* Excluding discharges and deaths in Mental Deficiency, Mental Illness, Pre-convalescent, Convalescent, Private and Staff Departments.

† For those regions included for July-December only, the actual coverage during the six months was approximately double the percentage shown in col. (c).

‡ Reputed to be completely represented for the period of participation.

§ The missing hospitals were small units in the National Hospitals for Nervous Diseases, Hospitals for Diseases of the Chest, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital and National Heart Hospital Groups, respectively.

TABLE 2a. - Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 in teaching and non-teaching hospitals in East Anglian Region and Wales and in all participating hospitals combined: distribution by age and sex for each category in Diagnostic List I.P.I, with numbers of deaths shown separately by sex

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1. Pleurisy with effusion not otherwise specified															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	3	-	8	2	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	1	-	1	7	5	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	3	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	2	3	19	22	18	13	12	10	52	48	2	1
2. Respiratory tuberculosis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	4	6	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	5	3	31	45	34	-	2	1	72	49	7	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	15	6	19	17	141	158	47	8	6	3	228	192	14	2
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	5	3	7	3	33	60	40	10	4	5	89	81	3	3
	R.H.B.	29	25	44	54	712	742	368	74	70	16	1223	911	67	19
3. Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	5	4	1	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	1	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	5	5	6	6	14	8	-	2	-	-	25	21	4	2
4. Tuberculosis of bones and joints															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	6	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	2	6	3	9	8	5	1	1	-	22	14	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	2	3	6	10	1	3	-	-	9	16	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	3	23	11	28	26	14	13	3	5	72	58	-	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5. Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	1	1	-	10	7	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	1	13	11	8	1	-	-	21	13	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	35	46	21	12	1	3	58	61	2	-
6. All other tuberculosis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	2	4	3	6	5	1	1	2	2	13	13	-	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	1	1	3	5	7	20	4	5	2	1	17	32	2	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	7	8	12	13	26	39	8	3	8	8	61	71	4	4
7. Syphilis and its sequelae														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	4	2	1	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	5	-	1	5	7	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	2	2	5	26	10	13	4	41	21	8	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	2	1	14	12	37	28	20	11	73	52	9	5
8. Gonococcal infection														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-
9. Infectious diseases of intestinal tract														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	6	-	-
Wales B.G.	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	24	12	13	7	2	7	4	2	-	2	43	30	-	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	4	3	6	1	11	6	3	2	-	2	24	14	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	104	81	75	47	32	43	19	25	9	17	239	213	3	3
10. Scarlet fever														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	14	9	21	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	35	36	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	2	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	63	55	112	98	4	5	-	2	-	-	179	160	-	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11. Diphtheria														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
12. Whooping cough														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	4	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	7	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	12	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	4	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	65	83	7	16	1	-	-	-	-	1	73	100	2	1
13. Meningococcal infections														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	7	5	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	9	8	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	8	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	6	1	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	26	16	3	3	5	3	1	2	-	1	35	25	6	4
14. Measles														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	30	26	11	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	44	35	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	3	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	116	91	41	26	6	6	-	-	-	-	163	123	-	1
15. Mumps														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	7	2	8	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	19	12	-	-
16. Acute poliomyelitis														
East Anglian B.G.	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1
East Anglian R.H.B.	6	1	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	13	5	1	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	8	6	9	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	20	16	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	3	8	7	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	16	14	-	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	68	59	108	73	63	52	1	2	-	1	240	187	5	4

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
17. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	2	2	7	11	3	10	-	-	-	-	12	23	-	-
	R.H.B.	6	3	15	19	5	10	1	3	-	-	27	35	-	-
18. Acute infectious encephalitis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	-	1
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	7	12	8	11	1	-	1	1	-	25	17	1	1
19. Infectious hepatitis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	5	4	4	1	-	3	1	-	10	8	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	1	3	2	2	4	8	2	1	-	-	9	14	-	1
	R.H.B.	4	5	17	18	18	12	4	12	5	2	48	49	1	-
20. Diseases due to helminths															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	1	-	1	11	7	2	1	-	-	13	10	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	3	4	12	8	13	2	1	-	-	15	29	-	-
21. All other infective and parasitic diseases															
East Anglian	B.G.	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	7	5	1	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	3	1	8	7	4	4	1	3	16	16	2	1
Wales	B.G.	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	5	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	8	5	10	5	13	13	4	5	4	2	39	30	4	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	8	6	9	5	29	32	10	6	2	7	58	56	1	-
	R.H.B.	50	40	66	37	106	83	34	47	20	40	276	247	10	7
22. Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	9	2	12	4	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	4	1	7	4	4	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	1	-	-	2	11	15	9	35	10	52	31	3	2
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	11	11	22	26	66	23	99	60	11	8

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
23. Malignant neoplasm of stomach														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	4	3	1	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	1	-	13	6	8	8	23	14	7	8
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	2	10	2	4	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	3	1	30	13	21	5	54	19	24	9
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	6	4	16	6	24	15	46	25	17	6
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	15	8	121	52	118	69	255	129	98	60
24. Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	1
25. Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	9	24	7	39	17	10	3
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	2	4	7	6	4	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	5	7	17	9	23	20	45	36	21	11
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	7	7	35	25	36	35	78	67	11	5
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	14	21	121	116	169	174	304	311	94	96
26. Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	4	4	1	2
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	7	3	8	9	15	5	8
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	8	7	6	14	16	7	8
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	1	3	1	15	17	15	17	33	36	10	11
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	6	7	53	63	72	71	132	141	62	64
27. Malignant neoplasm of lung, bronchus and trachea, not specified as secondary														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	7	-	2	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	4	2	27	4	6	-	37	6	10	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	4	3	1	2
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	-	31	3	16	1	49	4	20	2
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	9	2	111	11	41	4	161	17	32	7
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	39	10	349	45	167	30	555	85	189	36
28. Malignant neoplasm of other parts of respiratory system														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	4	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	1	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	4	3	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	2	10	3	3	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	4	4	20	8	22	6	46	18	2	2
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	4	38	9	23	9	63	22	16	6

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
29. Malignant neoplasm of breast														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	3	-	11	-	1
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	32	-	14	-	52	-	7
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	1	-	10	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	28	-	12	1	50	-	4
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	34	-	106	-	59	-	200	-	19
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	121	6	299	6	179	12	599	1	72
30. Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	7	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	14	-	1	-	21	-	3
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	2	-	13	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	12	-	4	-	22	-	6
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	72	-	21	-	136	-	8
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	-	59	-	123	-	43	-	226	-	22
31. Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	10	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	24	-	14	-	43	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	54	-	18	-	75	-	4
32. Malignant neoplasm of ovary, ligament and tube														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	8	-	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	6	-	13	-	4
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	26	-	4	-	37	-	5
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	80	-	26	-	129	-	23
33. Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	5	-	12	-	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5	-	10	-	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	17	-	16	-	38	-	3
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	37	-	39	-	84	-	10
34. Malignant neoplasm of male genital organs														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5	-	2	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	-	17	-	2	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	1	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	16	-	21	-	7	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	10	-	19	-	32	-	61	-	8	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	11	-	38	-	159	-	209	-	51	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
35. Malignant neoplasm of bladder and other urinary organs excluding kidney														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	4	10	4	2	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	4	2	9	2	3	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	5	-	51	14	39	20	95	34	5	2
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	3	1	68	12	95	46	166	59	34	12
36. Malignant neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	8	1	2	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	1	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	1	2	1	2	7	5	12	13	4	2	25	24	12	6
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	3	-	3	-	10	7	22	17	7	2	45	26	17	6
37. Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	1	5	9	-	4	4	14	10	5	3
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	3	-	-	6	2	7	3	1	4	15	12	1	6
ALL REGIONS B.G.	2	4	4	3	38	13	27	13	10	14	81	47	12	7
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	3	5	6	7	44	21	72	31	32	43	157	107	44	38
38. Malignant neoplasms of other sites and those specified as secondary														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	3	1	7	6	1	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	3	3	7	10	9	12	20	25	1	8
Wales B.G.	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	1	-	4	7	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	6	8	14	14	19	10	40	32	8	7
ALL REGIONS B.G.	4	7	1	8	11	21	55	47	32	25	103	108	7	11
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	5	3	9	2	35	38	123	121	124	134	296	298	56	64
39. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of breast														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	6	-	1	-	24	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	24	3	15	-	4	3	43	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	-	117	1	42	-	4	1	164	-	-
40. Fibromyoma of uterus														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	1	-	11	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	23	-	-	-	43	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	-	-	11	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	36	-	3	-	81	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	90	-	3	-	213	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	274	-	263	-	9	-	546	-	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
41. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of ovary															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	6	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	5	-	2	-	22	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	10	-	3
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	14	-	5	-	53	-	1
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	1	-	3	-	56	-	12	-	7	-	79	-	3
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	5	-	208	-	100	-	30	-	343	-	6
42. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	5	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	19	-	3	-	33	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	2	-	13	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	27	-	2	-	60	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	52	-	6	-	122	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	193	-	187	-	15	-	395	-	1
43. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of male genital organs															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	7	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	4	-	19	-	17	-	-	-	41	-	-	-
44. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of bladder															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	3	13	4	24	7	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	5	2	11	4	7	1	23	7	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	12	1	44	8	23	11	79	20	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	31	9	114	41	115	41	261	91	2	-
45. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of other urinary organs															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	4	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	3	4	9	5	4	3	16	12	2	-
46. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	4	3	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	2	1	8	-	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	3	-	-	3	8	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	3	3	4	6	5	-	2	9	14	-	1
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	2	1	2	2	8	14	27	19	1	-	40	36	2	2
	R.H.B.	2	4	3	5	16	23	27	32	-	8	48	72	2	8

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
47. All other benign or unspecified neoplasms															
East Anglian	B.G.	1	2	2	-	3	3	1	1	-	2	7	8	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	2	3	3	12	21	15	12	2	7	36	45	-	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	2	3	4	7	-	4	2	1	8	15	1	-
	R.H.B.	4	4	9	10	39	35	19	29	10	8	81	84	2	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	12	16	19	20	68	55	35	45	12	16	146	152	1	-
	R.H.B.	33	27	57	56	206	226	155	171	60	70	511	550	7	7
48. Asthma															
East Anglian	B.G.	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	5	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	1	2	1	1	8	11	7	2	8	18	23	1	-
Wales	B.G.	4	-	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	6	6	-	-
	R.H.B.	8	3	9	4	8	23	9	22	5	11	39	63	-	3
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	10	6	14	8	10	20	19	20	4	6	57	60	2	1
	R.H.B.	46	28	71	30	68	130	98	120	34	45	317	353	6	9
49. All other allergic disorders															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	3	7	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	2	2	5	4	9	9	3	3	1	-	20	18	-	-
	R.H.B.	10	5	10	10	21	18	14	12	4	1	59	46	-	-
50. Diseases of thyroid gland															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	1	2	8	-	12	-	-	2	21	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	6	25	6	26	-	3	12	54	-	-
Wales	B.G.	1	-	-	-	1	15	3	7	1	-	6	22	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	6	47	6	36	-	3	12	86	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	2	-	1	4	11	99	16	99	5	28	35	230	-	1
	R.H.B.	1	1	2	-	43	293	44	227	9	55	99	576	-	6
51. Diabetes mellitus and its complications															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	8	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	-	-	-	9	9	7	16	8	12	26	37	-	-
Wales	B.G.	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	2	5	5	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	3	16	19	24	44	18	25	60	91	1	4
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	4	-	6	6	13	18	11	31	12	24	46	79	1	3
	R.H.B.	8	-	11	17	81	86	120	203	95	215	315	521	11	21
52. Avitaminoses and other deficiency states															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	5	4	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	2	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	4	2	1	10	1	2	5	1	4	15	15	-	-
	R.H.B.	7	9	8	1	5	2	8	13	10	15	38	40	3	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
53. Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	4	6	5	-	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	1	1	3	14	-	2
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	9	3	8	8	20	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	3	10	18	30	20	36	42	76	1	8
54. Other and unspecified anaemias															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	1	12	2	6	3	2	6	21	1	1
Wales	B.G.	1	-	-	-	-	6	3	6	-	1	4	13	-	-
	R.H.B.	6	2	-	2	2	41	1	15	3	11	12	71	3	2
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	5	6	6	3	4	40	6	24	6	7	27	80	-	2
	R.H.B.	20	13	6	7	19	205	24	80	49	67	118	372	7	16
55. Other endocrine, metabolic, nutritional and blood diseases															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	3	2	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	6	12	-	1
Wales	B.G.	1	-	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	7	4	1	-
	R.H.B.	3	-	1	3	9	12	3	4	3	3	19	22	-	3
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	4	3	19	13	20	30	15	24	8	8	66	78	2	2
	R.H.B.	11	11	29	19	39	58	29	36	17	23	125	147	4	10
56. Psychoses															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	7	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	5	3	8	-	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	7	2	3	6	9	9	19	17	2	2
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	-	-	1	15	24	25	22	4	12	44	59	1	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	2	83	101	58	124	89	127	230	354	21	22
57. Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	5	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	1	-	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	1	11	6	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	2	4	8	8	9	5	8	1	5	20	32	-	-
58. Other psychoneurotic disorders															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	1	11	1	3	1	2	3	17	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	7	12	2	5	1	2	10	19	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	-	-	3	28	35	17	22	3	5	48	65	1	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	8	77	144	42	61	10	24	131	237	1	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
59. Disorders of character, behaviour & personality															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	6	2	-	-
Wales	B.G.	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	-	1
	R.H.B.	2	-	1	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	8	6	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	11	8	4	1	5	2	6	1	-	1	26	13	-	1
	R.H.B.	15	13	12	8	26	29	14	15	4	3	71	68	-	2
60. All vascular lesions affecting central nervous system															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	-	10	2	17	4	10	1
	R.H.B.	-	1	1	-	1	3	14	7	34	40	50	51	30	30
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	1	-	5	4	-	3
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	3	7	32	24	44	65	80	96	44	69
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	1	1	1	-	16	7	47	34	33	27	98	69	29	24
	R.H.B.	6	2	7	1	31	35	230	211	475	558	749	807	384	444
61. Multiple (disseminated) sclerosis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	2	6	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	3	-	-	5	8	-	1
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	-	-	-	12	22	6	7	-	-	18	29	-	1
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	33	37	25	28	2	3	60	69	8	9
62. Meningitis, (except meningococcal and tuberculous), encephalitis, etc.															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	3	-	1
Wales	B.G.	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	7	-	1
	R.H.B.	5	4	2	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	10	8	2	2
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	5	4	4	2	4	6	2	2	-	-	15	14	3	2
	R.H.B.	21	15	18	8	7	11	6	3	6	3	58	40	8	9
63. Other inflammatory diseases of central nervous system															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	2	-	2	2	4	2	5	2	-	-	13	6	3	-
	R.H.B.	3	5	2	3	6	6	6	1	5	1	22	16	6	3
64. Cerebral paralysis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	3	3	8	9	11	-	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	1	-	2	2	4	1	3	12	9	16	19	4	6
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	3	2	6	-	1	10	8	1	-	3	18	16	1	-
	R.H.B.	8	7	7	6	14	11	36	35	57	86	122	145	13	30

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
65. Epilepsy														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	2	1	5	5	3	-	3	-	13	6	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	2	1	3	8	8	2	6	2	-	14	19	-	2
ALL REGIONS B.G.	4	3	17	11	20	21	12	9	4	1	57	45	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	14	16	21	18	88	65	44	25	12	7	179	131	2	6
66. All other diseases of central nervous system														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	1	4	4	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	1	7	4	1	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	1	1	2	-	7	5	2	4	12	10	3	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	3	2	3	2	16	11	19	14	4	4	45	33	1	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	2	-	4	4	19	17	34	33	37	44	96	98	13	19
67. Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	6	7	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	8	4	12	5	3	4	23	13	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	1	1	-	2	9	6	13	29	6	6	29	44	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	5	3	2	2	37	38	43	52	15	22	102	117	4	-
68. Corneal ulcer, keratitis, iritis and other inflammation of uveal tract														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	7	2	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	3	5	3	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	2	-	6	3	2	3	11	6	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	1	2	17	6	16	11	5	12	39	31	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	2	-	10	4	30	13	38	17	21	18	101	52	-	-
69. Other inflammatory diseases of eye														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	4	-	-	3	8	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	2	-	1	-	1	4	5	5	1	3	10	12	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	1	3	4	1	8	4	2	16	1	2	16	26	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	19	7	12	7	18	20	19	32	10	14	78	80	-	-
70. Strabismus (non-paralytic and paralytic)														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	2	6	26	20	4	5	-	-	-	-	32	31	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	-	4	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	7	6	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	7	8	21	23	3	7	1	2	-	-	32	40	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	39	33	62	80	18	19	1	3	-	-	120	135	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	56	65	177	166	27	51	5	7	-	4	265	293	-	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
71. Cataract														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	6	4	8	7	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	-	2	6	9	12	14	18	25	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	7	9	13	13	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	3	2	11	12	25	32	39	47	-	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	5	-	4	2	14	8	34	47	64	114	121	171	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	5	4	14	8	60	64	118	211	197	287	-	1
72. Glaucoma														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	3	10	8	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	3	6	5	12	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	12	16	16	19	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	1	-	-	1	3	5	28	21	29	27	61	54	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	4	-	27	40	47	64	78	105	1	-
73. Other diseases of eye														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	5	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	1	2	1	1	1	6	2	6	3	15	8	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	2	-	5	-	5	-	7	6	8	2	27	8	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	2	1	9	4	22	18	28	27	17	12	78	62	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	11	3	24	14	27	23	40	35	38	37	140	112	-	-
74. Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	6	4	7	5	3	3	2	-	-	1	18	13	-	-
Wales B.G.	3	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	15	17	27	30	7	12	4	3	1	1	54	63	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	33	32	38	24	28	27	15	6	-	3	114	92	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	102	76	135	106	61	50	13	21	3	7	314	260	-	1
75. Mastoiditis with or without otitis media														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	-	-	-	3	6	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	-	7	6	4	2	3	3	-	-	15	11	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	1	-	2	4	9	5	1	3	1	-	14	12	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	11	3	30	22	30	35	11	11	-	-	82	71	-	-
76. All other diseases of ear and mastoid process														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	1	1	2	3	4	-	4	-	1	4	12	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	-	-	3	6	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	5	5	5	2	3	4	1	-	14	11	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	6	1	10	14	29	31	16	14	1	-	62	60	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	10	10	48	38	35	44	24	23	7	9	124	124	-	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
77. Rheumatic fever and chorea														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	3	1	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	6	7	-	3	-	2	-	-	6	12	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	1	3	11	3	3	-	3	-	-	6	18	-	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	1	1	32	30	15	25	2	8	1	3	51	67	1	3
78. Chronic rheumatic heart disease														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	6	1	-	4	10	2	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	8	4	2	1	1	7	11	1	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	2	-	5	23	4	18	-	1	11	42	-	6
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	1	20	72	18	43	1	11	39	127	3	9
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	3	1	34	150	37	95	5	24	79	270	12	20
79. Heart disease involving coronary arteries with or without hypertension														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	5	2	1	1
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	3	3	15	5	15	13	33	21	11	10
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	3	6	2	18	6	3	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	10	1	51	16	19	22	80	39	20	19
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	16	1	82	22	32	26	130	49	21	12
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	1	-	-	1	39	8	321	117	246	213	607	339	207	140
80. Other arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	17	23	21	24	15	21
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	3	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	19	18	24	21	15	16
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	2	11	4	9	11	23	17	2	3
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	1	-	-	2	10	11	38	16	142	170	191	199	115	127
81. Other diseases of heart (except hypertensive heart disease)														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	4	1	1
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	6	22	17	32	25	11	8
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	1	1	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	1	-	1	10	9	24	19	37	26	71	56	22	10
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	3	1	-	6	11	27	18	10	19	44	51	5	7
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	3	2	1	2	41	57	164	134	266	256	475	451	183	115
82. All hypertensive heart disease														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	6	6	11	2	4
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	4	3	1	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	10	11	26	22	38	11	14
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	5	19	9	6	8	26	22	5	4
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	7	4	58	61	104	167	169	232	73	78

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
83. All hypertensive diseases without mention of heart															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	1	3	7	10	8	6	17	19	2	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	3	1	4	8	-	2
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	-	12	13	12	10	11	23	36	2	1
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	2	-	1	-	13	24	28	38	8	10	52	72	1	3
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	3	25	63	101	127	88	141	215	334	29	25
84. General arteriosclerosis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	11	4	6	2
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	17	9	20	9	10	6
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	8	1	17	3	2	1
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	4	100	58	115	62	42	32
85. Other diseases of arteries															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	4	9	6	14	14	2	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	4	2	1	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	5	5	9	8	9	6	24	19	4	4
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	15	17	36	11	10	8	61	36	6	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	2	-	16	32	67	31	62	51	147	115	12	19
86. Haemorrhoids															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	-	6	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	7	5	12	9	5	3	24	17	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	3	2	-	10	5	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	35	11	43	13	7	6	86	30	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	39	24	51	18	12	5	102	47	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	-	175	111	194	118	40	34	411	263	-	-
87. Varicose veins of lower extremities															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	5	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	19	24	14	22	-	3	33	49	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	5	4	4	2	-	1	9	7	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	-	28	30	22	26	1	11	53	67	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	44	69	23	40	2	7	69	116	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	1	3	-	210	382	184	307	29	98	427	788	-	4
88. Varicose veins of other and unspecified sites															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	9	6	6	1	1	1	16	8	1	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
89. Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	4	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	4	5	8	2	3	4	15	11	3	1
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	6	6	4	8	8	4	18	18	4	2
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	-	1	-	11	10	8	6	7	8	27	24	1	3
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	32	52	68	51	53	63	153	167	29	30
90. Other diseases of circulatory system															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	4	2	-	-
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	7	-	1
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	2	2	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	9	11	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	4	11	9	12	11	6	7	3	9	34	40	1	1
91. Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	-	5	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-
Wales	B. G.	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	5	3	15	7	2	6	-	4	1	1	23	21	1	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	9	7	12	17	4	7	1	-	1	-	27	31	-	-
	R.H.B.	41	25	83	58	21	28	8	11	2	5	155	127	1	-
92. Acute nasopharynsitis															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	3	2	4	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	8	6	-	-
	R.H.B.	20	12	23	15	8	8	1	1	-	-	52	36	-	-
93. Acute tonsillitis; acute pharyngitis															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	4	8	-	-
Wales	B. G.	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	8	13	19	12	5	15	-	-	-	-	32	40	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	19	14	7	9	6	12	1	-	1	-	34	35	-	-
	R.H.B.	77	71	109	90	49	66	4	5	4	3	243	235	-	-
94. All other acute upper respiratory infections															
East Anglian	B. G.	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	4	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	8	6	-	-
Wales	B. G.	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	16	15	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	22	17	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	22	15	8	4	5	5	3	-	1	1	39	25	-	-
	R.H.B.	118	78	51	33	13	13	8	6	1	1	191	131	-	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
95. Influenza														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	2
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	-	3	1	6	6	2	2	-	1	12	10	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	3	3	11	2	20	23	10	9	4	6	48	43	4	3
96. Lobar pneumonia														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	-	1
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	2	2	2	10	5	5	3	3	1	20	13	4	-
Wales B.G.	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	6	3	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	3	1	6	5	13	6	10	3	10	7	42	22	4	2
ALL REGIONS B.G.	7	6	8	3	3	7	10	4	3	6	31	26	1	2
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	29	20	36	31	80	45	102	37	65	54	312	187	28	17
97. Broncho-pneumonia														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	7	8	1	2	2	3	7	2	13	13	30	28	9	12
Wales B.G.	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	7	-	2
Wales R.H.B.	38	29	4	3	7	2	6	5	25	10	80	49	26	10
ALL REGIONS B.G.	22	9	1	4	3	3	7	4	8	6	41	26	9	6
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	131	106	21	16	21	26	94	48	259	195	526	391	231	175
98. Primary atypical pneumonia; other and unspecified pneumonia														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	5	3	3	2	7	4	9	2	1	6	25	17	1	1
Wales B.G.	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	10	10	5	5	14	8	19	10	7	7	55	40	3	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	5	3	2	3	4	4	13	2	8	4	32	16	1	2
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	45	39	30	31	59	52	109	47	46	48	289	217	14	14
99. Acute bronchitis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	6	6	-	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	11	12	-	-	1	2	7	4	5	3	24	21	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	7	2	1	-	2	2	5	2	5	4	20	10	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	46	49	12	7	10	8	36	22	52	32	156	118	9	8
100. Bronchitis unqualified														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	5	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	4	8	12	12	-	1
Wales B.G.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	10	7	-	2	-	2	4	1	8	8	22	20	-	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	4	8	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	-	10	14	1	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	78	41	15	16	8	16	37	22	39	37	177	132	4	3

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
101. Chronic bronchitis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	8	1	14	4	2	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	6	-	3	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	2	1	31	3	19	6	53	10	13	2
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	1	1	1	1	9	3	28	10	18	5	57	20	8	3
	R.H.B.	2	1	4	2	23	9	200	32	206	71	435	115	67	15
102. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids															
East Anglian	B.G.	4	6	31	16	2	2	-	1	-	-	37	25	-	-
	R.H.B.	37	24	179	167	21	36	-	1	-	1	237	229	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	1	1	4	11	-	-	-	-	5	12	-	-
	R.H.B.	90	61	373	323	38	60	1	2	-	-	502	446	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	73	69	259	247	55	102	3	9	-	-	390	427	-	-
	R.H.B.	423	349	2044	1888	228	369	16	22	-	3	2711	2631	-	1
103. Chronic sinusitis, deflected septum, nasal polyp															
East Anglian	B.G.	1	-	3	6	9	6	3	4	1	1	17	17	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	18	6	29	8	7	8	2	2	54	25	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	7	3	3	2	-	-	10	5	-	-
	R.H.B.	3	1	25	23	44	17	25	4	1	1	98	46	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	2	2	39	28	106	70	44	25	7	2	198	127	-	-
	R.H.B.	12	9	168	127	320	158	140	77	14	22	654	393	-	-
104. All other diseases of upper respiratory tract															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	4	-	6	10	3	-	-	2	14	12	-	-
Wales	B.G.	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	4	11	6	15	5	1	7	-	-	29	22	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	3	-	8	8	25	9	6	2	2	-	44	19	-	-
	R.H.B.	25	20	102	76	89	55	26	22	7	6	249	179	-	-
105. Silicosis and occupational pulmonary fibrosis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	-	4	-	20	-	1	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	7	-	3	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	5	-	22	-	1	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	6	-	17	-	3	-
106. Bronchiectasis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	3	3	5	3	4	2	-	9	12	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	6	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	2	5	6	4	4	5	2	4	-	20	14	2	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	1	-	7	10	11	18	8	11	3	-	30	39	-	-
	R.H.B.	5	5	25	43	32	54	48	26	26	5	136	133	10	3

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
107. Empyema and lung abscess															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	R. H. B.	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	1	-	6	4	-	3
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R. H. B.	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B. G.**	1	2	-	-	3	-	2	1	3	-	9	3	-	-
	R. H. B.	1	1	1	-	16	8	28	11	9	3	55	23	4	5
108. All other diseases of lung and pleural cavity															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R. H. B.	1	1	2	-	2	1	7	2	4	5	16	9	3	1
Wales	B. G.	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	4	-	-
	R. H. B.	5	7	4	3	13	4	17	7	10	9	49	30	8	5
ALL REGIONS	**B. G.**	11	6	14	12	14	7	20	5	5	3	64	33	3	1
	R. H. B.	20	16	25	13	62	42	98	30	69	53	274	154	35	26
109. Dental caries															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
	R. H. B.	-	-	4	2	8	13	4	1	1	-	17	16	-	-
Wales	B. G.	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R. H. B.	2	-	1	5	10	17	3	6	-	-	16	28	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B. G.**	1	1	7	6	11	13	8	10	1	2	28	32	-	-
	R. H. B.	6	5	23	23	60	94	28	32	6	2	123	156	-	-
110. Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	1	-	-	3	5	-	-
	R. H. B.	1	1	5	2	10	15	3	2	-	1	19	21	-	-
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	2	-	7	3	-	-
	R. H. B.	3	-	2	4	10	15	5	8	1	1	21	28	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B. G.**	1	-	11	9	59	66	9	9	5	2	85	86	-	-
	R. H. B.	11	4	28	24	84	142	28	33	7	8	158	211	-	-
111. Other diseases of teeth and supporting structures															
East Anglian	B. G.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
	R. H. B.	-	-	-	2	7	4	1	2	-	1	8	9	-	-
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R. H. B.	3	-	1	1	5	7	-	7	1	-	10	15	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B. G.**	1	1	2	4	8	19	4	3	1	2	16	29	-	-
	R. H. B.	8	2	20	11	43	60	17	25	6	6	94	104	-	-
112. All other diseases of buccal cavity; diseases of oesophagus															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-
	R. H. B.	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	10	11	-	-
Wales	B. G.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
	R. H. B.	3	6	3	1	2	5	8	12	4	1	20	25	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B. G.**	5	5	4	5	12	16	11	15	4	9	36	50	-	-
	R. H. B.	19	22	17	18	24	23	39	36	27	30	126	129	2	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
113. Peptic ulcer (ulcer of stomach and duodenum; gastrojejunal ulcer)														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	3	6	-	19	3	2	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	32	7	65	16	35	10	133	33	9	2
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	8	1	19	2	8	7	35	10	1	1
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	3	-	90	25	129	52	39	7	261	84	17	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	1	1	134	28	185	60	54	21	374	110	16	3
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	7	-	517	158	808	260	304	141	1636	559	90	25
114. All other diseases of stomach and duodenum														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	4	1	-	5	2	7	7	4	4	18	17	-	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	-
Wales R.H.B.	4	1	-	-	15	7	15	10	7	7	41	25	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	2	1	1	-	6	11	13	13	5	4	27	29	1	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	14	7	8	5	74	44	80	53	36	35	212	144	5	5
115. Acute appendicitis without mention of perforation or peritonitis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	5	2	9	9	-	-	2	1	16	12	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	2	13	14	44	30	11	5	5	7	73	58	-	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	5	6	8	13	2	1	-	-	15	20	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	2	2	58	52	95	97	13	19	4	1	172	171	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	5	1	44	31	74	101	14	17	3	3	140	153	1	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	15	15	295	230	512	543	119	97	27	27	968	912	2	4
116. Acute appendicitis with perforation or peritonitis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	-	5	6	9	3	6	1	1	1	22	11	2	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	3	4	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	2	7	3	12	10	5	3	4	3	29	21	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	5	3	7	4	15	8	4	5	3	3	34	23	2	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	13	9	55	27	74	47	37	33	17	29	196	145	10	8
117. All other appendicitis and diseases of appendix														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	2	-	20	16	26	33	8	12	2	2	58	63	1	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	5	4	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	5	-	45	38	67	131	12	22	5	3	134	194	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	1	21	16	33	70	11	10	5	1	70	98	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	13	6	212	219	351	715	76	124	27	32	679	1096	5	-
118. Inguinal hernia														
East Anglian B.G.	5	1	1	-	10	-	13	1	2	-	31	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	15	2	11	6	35	12	51	5	18	2	128	27	-	-
Wales B.G.	8	-	1	-	15	2	13	-	4	-	41	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	24	-	13	1	80	9	105	12	26	4	248	26	-	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	61	5	24	5	114	17	146	13	34	3	379	43	2	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	191	10	99	19	529	73	695	75	207	31	1721	208	14	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
119. Other hernia														
East Anglian B.G.	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	4	7	1	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	8	5	-	2	2	7	8	9	5	9	23	32	-	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	-	4	5	11	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	5	6	1	1	14	27	16	37	13	28	49	97	2	3
ALL REGIONS B.G.	9	18	8	6	12	18	25	53	14	24	68	119	3	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	50	50	16	12	60	114	136	206	81	153	343	535	11	22
120. Gastro-enteritis and colitis, ages between 4 weeks and 2 years														
East Anglian B.G.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	-
Wales B.G.	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	26	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	11	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	21	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	14	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	182	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	126	4	2
121. Gastro-enteritis and colitis, ages 2 years and over														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	3	1	-	3	5	3	1	1	1	-	10	8	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	6	1	2	6	3	3	3	6	2	1	16	17	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	2	2	4	2	5	7	2	4	2	2	15	17	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	32	17	26	26	37	44	27	29	17	20	139	136	3	2
122. Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia														
East Anglian B.G.	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	5	1	1	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	2	1	1	-	3	1	3	4	3	8	12	14	2	6
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	4	3	2	1	8	6	6	7	12	5	32	22	3	2
ALL REGIONS B.G.	10	6	2	-	8	6	8	10	7	4	35	26	2	2
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	29	16	7	5	36	35	44	34	64	72	180	162	32	30
123. Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	4	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	10	9	13	17	1	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	1	3	6	8	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	4	11	8	13	12	9	25	33	3	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	1	-	13	23	21	24	12	17	47	64	1	3
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	4	1	31	62	51	93	63	104	149	260	8	15
124. Anal fissure and fistula; anal and rectal abscess														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	2	-	9	2	5	1	2	1	18	4	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	-	2	-	12	7	10	4	3	-	28	11	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	3	1	3	1	27	12	15	8	2	2	50	24	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	4	1	12	1	101	57	64	30	20	6	201	95	1	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
125. All other diseases of intestines and peritoneum															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
	R. H. B.	1	-	2	-	4	5	6	1	6	7	19	13	-	2
Wales	B. G.	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	-	4	4	-	-
	R. H. B.	3	1	7	3	5	8	11	13	10	10	36	35	3	2
ALL REGIONS	B. G.	4	2	8	8	18	22	21	22	6	18	57	72	2	-
	R. H. B.	28	17	34	29	50	83	67	56	68	89	247	274	17	21
126. Diseases of Liver															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
	R. H. B.	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	2	4	2	1
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	3	-	-
	R. H. B.	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	2	-	7	4	1	-
ALL REGIONS	B. G.	-	-	1	-	5	4	6	17	4	6	16	27	-	5
	R. H. B.	1	-	1	2	6	8	23	27	14	9	45	46	13	15
127. Diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	7	4	2	7	15	-	-
	R. H. B.	-	-	-	-	2	13	5	20	6	18	13	51	1	-
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	10	1	2	3	17	-	1
	R. H. B.	-	-	-	-	9	29	14	81	10	22	33	132	3	3
ALL REGIONS	B. G.	-	-	-	-	8	39	24	72	18	30	50	141	1	3
	R. H. B.	-	2	-	1	37	169	123	407	83	253	243	832	13	18
128. Diseases of pancreas															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R. H. B.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	2	1	-
Wales	B. G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-
	R. H. B.	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	1	-
ALL REGIONS	B. G.	2	4	3	-	2	1	1	2	1	3	9	10	2	2
	R. H. B.	3	6	-	1	2	5	16	16	8	4	29	32	7	3
129. Nephritis and nephrosis															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	1	1	-
	R. H. B.	-	2	3	4	2	2	4	-	1	2	10	10	4	1
Wales	B. G.	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-
	R. H. B.	3	1	7	6	13	6	6	4	-	2	29	19	2	4
ALL REGIONS	B. G.	6	2	11	5	12	11	5	6	2	4	36	28	5	4
	R. H. B.	17	15	28	35	52	38	28	16	21	11	146	115	27	23
130. Infections of kidney															
East Anglian	B. G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	1
	R. H. B.	-	-	-	2	-	8	2	2	3	2	5	14	1	-
Wales	B. G.	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
	R. H. B.	3	3	2	3	3	26	7	7	4	3	19	42	4	-
ALL REGIONS	B. G.	1	4	-	5	4	13	6	5	1	3	12	30	-	2
	R. H. B.	7	11	8	35	12	112	25	40	21	28	73	226	23	16

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
131. Calculi of urinary system														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	5	2	4	2	3	-	12	4	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	7	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	8	8	13	9	4	1	25	18	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	4	1	2	-	21	14	10	6	4	3	41	24	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	1	1	-	-	60	54	68	34	20	9	149	98	5	5
132. Cystitis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4	1	5	3	11	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	4	8	2	6	4	1	10	15	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	1	1	-	3	7	8	4	4	2	6	14	22	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	1	3	3	2	23	53	27	38	27	41	81	137	5	-
133. Symptoms referable to urinary system; retention and incontinence of urine														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	4	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	-	-	1	7	1	5	5	17	1	30	8	5	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	-	2	2	21	13	23	7	31	1	78	23	6	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	1	11	5	15	14	13	21	13	2	52	43	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	9	4	27	27	105	60	99	41	134	14	374	146	30	-
134. All other diseases of urinary system														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	5	3	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	-	3	1	9	5	5	7	8	3	26	16	1	2
Wales B.G.	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	3	-	2	5	7	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	3	-	4	3	18	18	21	21	13	2	59	44	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	6	5	8	9	42	19	38	23	18	13	112	69	1	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	22	23	21	24	102	104	143	104	103	53	391	298	8	7
135. Hyperplasia of prostate														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	10	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	-	46	-	62	-	10	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	6	-	9	-	2	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	100	-	127	-	20	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	43	-	69	-	114	-	4	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	-	176	-	495	-	673	-	101	-
136. All other diseases of male genital organs														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	14	-	13	-	15	-	12	-	11	-	65	-	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	8	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	51	-	16	-	25	-	19	-	17	-	128	-	2	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	51	-	25	-	29	-	33	-	11	-	149	-	1	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	371	-	126	-	171	-	153	-	88	-	909	-	7	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
137. Acute non-puerperal mastitis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	1	2	-	2	27	-	-	-	-	4	28	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	5	-	-	-	21	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	3	2	-	4	125	1	21	1	4	8	153	-	-
138. Chronic cystic and other diseases of breast														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	2	-	1	2	9	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	-	10	1	6	-	-	1	17	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	23	1	20	-	2	2	45	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	1	1	1	3	77	4	58	1	3	9	140	-	-
139. Salpingitis and oophoritis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	3	-	-	-	34	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	12	-	2	-	113	-	-
140. Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	-	-	16	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	1	-	2	-	50	-	12	-	8	-	73	-	2
141. Infective disease of uterus (except cervicitis)														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	7	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	6	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	7	-	1	-	27	-	-
142. Cervicitis, including cervical erosion														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	1	-	9	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	5	-	-	-	36	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	1	-	13	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	16	-	2	-	119	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	112	-	22	-	6	-	141	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	1	-	1	-	520	-	83	-	4	-	609	-	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
143. Vaginitis and vulvitis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	5	-	2	-	16	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	4	-	20	-	10	-	3	-	37	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	4	-	4	-	58	-	40	-	15	-	121	-	-
144. Uterovaginal prolapse															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	1	-	11	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	34	-	14	-	64	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	-	1	-	14	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	114	-	27	-	201	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	165	-	44	-	290	-	2
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	279	-	530	-	206	-	1,015	-	1
145. Malposition of uterus															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	3	-	-	-	16	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	9	-	-	-	124	-	-
146. Disorders of menstruation															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	1	-	-	-	17	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	-	45	-	19	-	-	-	65	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	16	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	-	108	-	33	-	-	-	142	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	103	-	-	-	324	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	10	-	799	-	321	-	-	-	1,130	-	-
147. All other disorders of female genital organs															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	3	-	48	-	9	-	2	-	63	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	2	-	2	-	13	-	2	-	-	-	19	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	-	82	-	36	-	7	-	126	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	2	-	3	-	121	-	29	-	4	-	159	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	15	-	522	-	144	-	25	-	707	-	-
148. Boil, abscess, cellulitis and other skin infections															
East Anglian	B.G.	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	5	3	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	2	5	4	8	8	14	5	1	2	29	21	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	1	1	-	-	4	4	2	-	-	5	7	-	-
	R.H.B.	18	15	10	13	30	15	18	9	6	3	82	55	1	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	8	9	16	16	24	37	17	19	9	3	74	84	-	1
	R.H.B.	85	79	92	71	152	120	93	59	42	41	464	370	1	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
149. Eczema															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	5	3	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	2	-	-	4	5	8	3	2	5	15	15	-	1
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	9	4	5	2	9	4	14	4	12	4	49	18	1	-
	R.H.B.	29	12	7	3	35	23	52	27	24	20	147	85	-	1
150. Other dermatitis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	-	1	3	8	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	1	-	-	3	2	11	9	4	1	19	13	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	3	3	-	2	6	7	9	5	2	3	20	20	-	-
	R.H.B.	7	7	2	5	30	16	39	40	16	11	94	79	1	-
151. All other diseases of skin and cellular tissue															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	-	4	5	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	7	3	9	7	4	6	4	5	24	21	1	1
Wales	B.G.	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	2	-	1
	R.H.B.	3	1	7	6	24	32	7	23	8	10	49	72	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	2	1	8	19	33	48	19	29	13	9	75	106	-	1
	R.H.B.	19	10	55	53	154	170	90	124	44	89	362	446	2	7
152. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	7	2	6	7	16	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	4	7	7	18	6	12	18	37	1	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	1	-	2	5	17	15	16	25	3	3	39	48	-	-
	R.H.B.	3	-	4	11	38	76	91	178	38	82	174	347	6	11
153. All other and unspecified arthritis															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	3	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	1	-	4	1	5	4	9	5	19	11	-	-
Wales	B.G.	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	2	1	1	8	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	-	4	2	4	5	17	12	6	9	33	28	1	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	3	2	4	3	10	12	33	30	8	20	58	67	-	-
	R.H.B.	6	4	17	7	33	35	94	131	79	122	229	299	1	9
154. Acute and sub-acute rheumatism															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	2	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	4	6	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	1	1	6	5	4	-	2	-	-	-	13	6	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	1	15	12	16	9	3	4	-	-	38	26	-	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
155. Muscular and other ill-defined rheumatism														
East Anglian B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	4	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	7	4	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	3	1	2	3	5	3	1	3	-	-	11	10	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	3	11	8	18	19	17	23	4	3	50	56	-	-
156. Osteomyelitis and periostitis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	2	1	1	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	9	5	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	3	-	4	5	10	3	3	1	3	-	23	9	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	5	6	16	5	6	6	6	2	2	1	35	20	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	16	9	37	35	54	24	25	8	8	6	140	82	-	-
157. Internal derangement of knee														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	11	4	4	1	-	-	15	5	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	1	1	31	5	12	1	-	-	44	7	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	1	3	40	4	6	1	1	1	48	9	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	4	8	188	31	43	8	-	2	235	49	-	-
158. Displacement of intervertebral disc, including "disc syndrome"														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	15	9	4	1	-	1	19	11	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	16	9	14	6	-	1	30	16	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	26	23	13	9	-	2	39	34	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	125	107	78	45	11	4	215	156	-	-
159. Other diseases and deformities of bone and joint														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	3	-	1	3	8	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	11	-	5	13	14	19	2	13	-	6	32	51	-	1
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	4	4	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	7	5	18	14	25	28	23	22	7	8	80	77	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	10	4	22	22	48	58	13	43	2	13	95	140	-	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	57	11	103	91	147	209	94	207	30	97	431	615	3	6
160. Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	1	1	2	4	8	2	6	-	1	7	18	-	1
Wales B.G.	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	4	1	1	3	10	13	3	15	2	-	20	32	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	2	1	10	3	10	20	9	15	4	4	35	43	-	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	13	2	18	25	56	88	41	78	7	18	135	211	-	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
161. All other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	1	-	2	3	3	3	3	-	1	6	10	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	5	3	4	5	1	-	11	8	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	1	-	11	11	11	5	3	1	26	17	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	1	2	3	9	30	38	35	40	5	13	74	102	2	2
162. Congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	8	-	2
Wales R.H.B.	6	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	16	13	9	6	4	4	-	1	-	1	29	25	3	3
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	33	20	17	7	5	7	2	1	-	-	57	35	11	7
163. Congenital malformations of circulatory system														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	5	1	-
Wales B.G.	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	4	2	4	1	3	5	1	-	-	-	12	8	3	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	19	22	12	22	5	11	4	2	-	-	40	57	9	2
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	25	16	7	5	5	17	4	5	1	-	42	43	14	5
164. Cleft palate and hare lip														
East Anglian B.G.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Wales B.G.	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	2	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	20	11	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	-	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	22	16	11	8	7	5	1	-	-	-	41	29	-	-
165. Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
Wales B.G.	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	51	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	10	-	-
166. Congenital malformations of bone and joint														
East Anglian B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	6	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	6	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	9	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	6	15	8	9	3	8	-	3	-	-	17	35	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	12	45	9	11	11	13	4	5	-	1	36	75	-	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
167. Other and unspecified congenital malformations														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	7	2	11	5	4	-	1	-	-	1	23	8	1	-
Wales B.G.	4	1	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	10	3	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	10	4	15	1	12	4	3	-	-	-	40	9	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	32	15	50	9	18	13	8	4	2	1	110	42	3	4
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	63	24	129	26	57	49	19	7	2	6	270	112	9	6
168. Birth injury and asphyxia of newborn														
East Anglian B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	4	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	4	5
ALL REGIONS B.G.	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	2
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	56	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	32	28	13
169. Pneumonia of newborn														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Wales R.H.B.	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	4	1
170. Diarrhoea of newborn														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	-	-
171. Other infections and sepsis of newborn														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	18	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	11	-	2
172. Haemolytic disease of newborn														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	1	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	27	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	22	1	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
173. Nutritional maladjustment														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-
Wales B.G.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	-	-
ALL REGIONS B.G.	23	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	9	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	82	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	65	-	-
174. Other and ill-defined diseases of newborn and of early infancy; immaturity														
East Anglian B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	14	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	3	1
Wales B.G.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Wales R.H.B.	36	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	43	3	6
ALL REGIONS B.G.	19	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	22	2	5
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	205	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	217	20	22
175. Senility without mention of psychosis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	7	12	8	8	3
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	20	12	20	7	14
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	89	117	90	118	46	55
176. Acute heart failure, undefined														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	11	18	16	19	6	13
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	10	13	21	21	31	8	15
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	6	-	3	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	4	3	40	34	92	116	137	153	71	70
177. Haematemesis														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	4	1	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	4	3	7	1	1	6	12	10	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	5	2	11	5	1	3	17	10	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	25	13	33	17	23	30	81	61	7	4
178. Abdominal pain														
East Anglian B.G.	-	1	-	3	6	5	1	1	-	-	7	10	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	4	1	4	6	15	18	8	5	7	6	38	36	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	2	5	4	4	10	2	6	2	1	13	23	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	1	4	17	15	26	40	11	16	6	3	61	78	1	1
ALL REGIONS B.G.	9	10	24	21	30	78	13	29	10	6	86	144	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	31	22	97	110	169	293	39	92	58	59	444	576	2	1

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
179. Observation without need for further medical care															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	8	7	5	3	5	20	5	13	6	8	29	51	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	3	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	18	8	24	13	48	37	23	28	17	18	130	104	1	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	11	11	20	17	43	87	32	46	13	19	119	180	-	-
	R.H.B.	104	74	133	101	212	297	173	203	80	104	702	779	2	3
180. All other symptoms, ill-defined or unknown conditions															
East Anglian	B.G.	2	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	1	1	10	5	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	7	12	4	21	14	13	16	16	8	66	49	7	2
Wales	B.G.	3	2	-	5	4	6	5	5	1	-	13	18	-	-
	R.H.B.	21	9	24	14	50	46	52	44	34	25	181	138	17	5
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	29	17	30	19	82	67	73	61	31	27	245	191	4	1
	R.H.B.	136	93	132	89	324	311	287	287	202	193	1081	973	71	22
181. Fracture of face bones															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	8	3	4	1	-	-	13	4	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	-	23	3	6	-	2	1	33	4	-	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	-	7	-	24	4	7	2	1	1	39	7	-	-
	R.H.B.	7	-	20	12	139	42	40	11	7	8	213	73	-	-
182. Other fracture of skull															
East Anglian	B.G.	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	6	1	-	1
	R.H.B.	-	2	3	1	11	1	2	1	2	2	18	7	1	1
Wales	B.G.	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	8	5	8	4	16	2	8	2	4	-	42	13	7	-
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	8	4	10	2	16	2	9	3	5	3	48	14	4	2
	R.H.B.	29	16	47	21	102	21	44	14	23	10	245	82	34	8
183. Fracture of spine, ribs and trunk															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	2	5	3	20	5	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	-	2	1	26	7	19	5	9	5	58	18	2	1
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	-	-	1	-	12	5	10	6	4	3	27	14	-	-
	R.H.B.	6	-	12	6	116	29	89	22	51	31	274	108	14	3
184. Fracture of femur															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	8	-	-
	R.H.B.	3	-	3	1	4	1	4	6	9	27	23	35	1	6
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	5	3	6	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	2	7	3	7	2	13	12	12	65	43	84	3	12
ALL REGIONS	**B.G.**	5	3	1	3	9	3	6	12	8	55	29	76	1	3
	R.H.B.	30	13	33	14	53	12	43	53	85	430	249	522	18	68

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
185. Fracture of humerus, radius and ulna															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	2	11	13	7	1	2	4	1	6	22	26	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	5	4	23	25	17	2	5	7	2	19	52	57	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	4	2	18	13	17	5	10	11	-	11	49	42	-	-
	R.H.B.	19	18	186	119	111	20	34	50	20	90	370	297	-	-
186. Fracture of tibia and fibula and ankle															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	-	8	4	30	5	10	6	3	5	53	20	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	6	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	3	2	15	5	60	7	27	17	3	8	108	39	1	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	2	7	7	30	9	19	10	4	7	60	35	-	-
	R.H.B.	15	8	72	31	236	43	113	87	28	70	464	239	2	-
187. Other fracture of limbs except of phalanges and metacarpal bones															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	-	1	1	10	2	7	-	3	4	22	7	2	1
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	4	4	-	1
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	25	1	9	5	3	10	38	16	-	2
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	-	1	-	21	6	10	4	4	4	36	14	-	1
	R.H.B.	2	1	18	7	139	24	71	25	29	51	259	108	4	8
188. Dislocations, sprains and strains															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	5	1	7	3	5	2	-	2	17	8	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	5	1	25	9	15	5	1	2	46	17	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	-	1	4	2	23	5	7	3	2	-	36	11	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	6	32	17	100	42	59	29	14	21	205	115	-	-
189. Wounds of scalp, head injury not otherwise specified, concussion, cerebral injury															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	1	2	2	11	5	1	1	2	1	16	10	-	-
	R.H.B.	6	1	15	8	35	19	14	4	7	4	77	36	5	-
Wales	B.G.	1	2	3	1	6	1	4	3	2	2	16	9	1	-
	R.H.B.	13	8	36	10	99	9	24	12	10	11	182	50	3	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	15	12	30	10	64	16	28	14	10	6	147	58	1	1
	R.H.B.	108	61	234	94	524	151	160	82	67	94	1093	482	22	12
190. Injuries, foreign bodies and burns affecting eye															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	1	1	2	-	7	-	1	-	1	-	12	1	-	-
Wales	B.G.	1	-	3	2	1	-	4	-	1	-	10	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	-	4	2	14	1	5	-	-	-	25	3	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	2	3	7	4	17	2	12	1	1	1	39	11	-	-
	R.H.B.	13	2	32	6	55	3	16	2	4	-	120	13	-	-

TABLE 2a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
		0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
191. Injuries (including fractures) of hands and fingers															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	1	1	2	21	3	7	1	2	2	31	9	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	2	1	9	1	49	9	28	5	-	2	86	18	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	1	-	2	3	24	6	13	3	-	4	40	16	-	-
	R.H.B.	6	7	53	13	236	50	103	15	11	7	409	93	-	-
192. Injuries of other sites excluding eye															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	5	3	8	4	20	10	7	3	1	2	41	22	1	-
Wales	B.G.	-	-	1	-	6	2	1	-	1	-	9	2	-	-
	R.H.B.	7	4	34	6	91	13	19	11	10	10	161	44	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	6	6	19	11	37	13	13	3	4	5	79	38	-	-
	R.H.B.	57	29	151	52	331	96	93	55	34	52	636	284	1	-
193. Burns and scalds other than of eye															
East Anglian	B.G.	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	10	5	2	-	6	3	-	-	1	4	19	12	1	2
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	25	20	4	2	18	10	10	1	2	-	59	33	3	2
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	14	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	-	1	26	10	-	-
	R.H.B.	117	76	55	29	88	48	28	23	12	23	300	199	7	17
194. Effects of poisons															
East Anglian	B.G.	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	6	-	-	1	6	3	4	1	-	9	16	-	1
Wales	B.G.	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	4	-	-
	R.H.B.	5	6	5	3	9	20	5	9	2	3	26	41	-	1
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	6	1	1	1	9	23	10	10	3	6	29	41	1	2
	R.H.B.	62	51	13	7	71	120	41	49	15	32	202	259	5	9
195. All other effects of external causes															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	3	2	3	7	8	-	1
	R.H.B.	4	4	4	1	22	6	12	8	7	5	49	24	1	2
Wales	B.G.	-	1	1	1	7	2	3	4	1	1	12	9	1	-
	R.H.B.	5	5	15	5	55	15	28	10	14	9	117	44	8	1
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	10	4	15	10	43	25	32	29	10	17	110	86	1	1
	R.H.B.	54	38	85	46	248	98	121	94	67	54	575	330	16	10
196. Special admissions															
East Anglian	B.G.	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
	R.H.B.	4	4	3	1	6	5	1	-	3	1	17	11	-	-
Wales	B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	13	5	1	2	5	7	2	3	2	3	23	20	-	-
ALL REGIONS	B.G.	3	3	-	2	4	34	2	-	1	-	10	39	-	-
	R.H.B.	54	36	19	11	40	71	19	16	19	14	151	148	-	-

TABLE 2 a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group, in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
197. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium														
East Anglian B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	243	-	1	-	-	-	244	-	-
East Anglian R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	1103	-	4	-	-	-	1107	-	-
Wales B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	1	-	-	-	145	-	-
Wales R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	2923	-	11	-	-	-	2934	-	3
ALL REGIONS B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	2076	-	12	-	-	-	2088	-	-
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	-	-	-	3	-	16252	-	51	-	-	-	16306	-	10
ALL CAUSES														
East Anglian B.G.	37	26	77	60	149	404	110	156	104	76	477	722	31	13
East Anglian R.H.B.	290	198	500	407	836	2073	769	709	648	595	3043	3982	243	208
Wales B.G.	82	55	71	62	206	411	217	216	118	102	694	846	38	38
Wales R.H.B.	801	530	1186	899	2050	5112	1658	1618	1070	951	6765	9110	486	360
ALL REGIONS B.G.	953	657	1265	1041	2617	5635	2632	2760	1218	1284	8585	11377	330	262
ALL REGIONS R.H.B.	4834	3241	7166	5533	11865	30609	10986	10718	7844	8354	42695	58455	3278	2700

TABLE 2b. Discharge rates (spells), 1955, per 10,000 of the population,* for East Anglian Region and Wales, by age and sex for each category in Diagnostic List I.P.I, with rates for deaths shown separately by sex

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0–		5–		15–		45–		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1. Pleurisy with effusion not otherwise specified														
East Anglian	1.7	–	–	–	0.3	0.7	1.7	–	3.8	–	1.1	0.3	–	–
Wales	–	–	0.5	–	0.2	0.6	1.6	0.3	–	0.6	0.5	0.4	–	–
2. Respiratory tuberculosis														
East Anglian	–	–	6.0	2.7	10.5	16.9	19.9	1.1	2.6	1.9	10.3	7.5	0.9	–
Wales	14.9	6.2	9.2	9.1	27.1	30.4	14.7	2.3	5.5	2.4	18.0	14.8	1.1	0.8
3. Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system														
East Anglian	–	1.9	–	–	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.1	–	–
Wales	1.0	–	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	–	0.3	–	–	0.4	0.3	0.1	–
4. Tuberculosis of bones and joints														
East Anglian	–	–	0.9	2.7	0.3	0.4	–	0.5	–	0.9	0.3	0.8	–	–
Wales	1.0	2.1	2.9	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.6	0.3	0.8	–	1.7	1.1	–	–
5. Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system														
East Anglian	–	–	–	–	0.6	1.1	–	0.5	–	–	0.3	0.5	–	–
Wales	–	–	–	–	0.4	1.1	2.2	0.3	0.8	–	0.8	0.5	0.1	–
6. All other tuberculosis														
East Anglian	1.7	1.9	–	–	–	2.1	0.8	0.5	–	–	0.3	1.1	–	–
Wales	–	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.3	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.1	0.1
7. Syphilis and its sequelae														
East Anglian	–	–	–	0.9	–	0.4	–	1.1	–	–	–	0.5	–	–
Wales	–	–	0.5	0.5	0.4	–	1.6	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.1
8. Gonococcal infection														
East Anglian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wales	–	1.0	–	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–
9. Infectious diseases of intestinal tract														
East Anglian	–	3.8	0.9	–	–	0.4	–	1.1	–	0.9	0.1	0.8	–	–
Wales	25.7	14.6	7.2	4.0	0.4	1.3	1.2	0.6	–	1.2	3.7	2.5	–	0.1
10. Scarlet fever														
East Anglian	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.7	–	0.4	–	–	–	–	0.5	0.7	–	–
Wales	13.9	9.4	10.1	13.1	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	2.7	2.7	–	–
11. Diphtheria														
East Anglian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wales	–	–	–	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	–
12. Whooping cough														
East Anglian	8.6	11.5	–	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7	1.1	–	–
Wales	6.9	10.4	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	0.5	0.9	–	–
13. Meningococcal infections														
East Anglian	1.7	3.8	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.1	–
Wales	7.9	6.2	0.5	–	–	0.2	0.3	0.6	–	–	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1
14. Measles														
East Anglian	3.4	5.8	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.4	0.4	–	–
Wales	29.7	27.1	5.3	3.5	0.6	0.4	–	–	–	–	3.5	2.6	–	–
15. Mumps														
East Anglian	–	–	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	–
Wales	2.0	1.0	1.4	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.4	0.2	–	–
16. Acute poliomyelitis														
East Anglian	12.1	5.8	3.4	2.7	1.9	0.7	–	–	–	–	2.3	1.1	0.1	0.1
Wales	7.9	6.2	4.3	3.5	0.6	0.6	–	–	–	–	1.6	1.2	0.1	0.1
17. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis														
East Anglian	1.7	1.9	0.9	–	–	0.4	–	0.5	–	–	0.3	0.4	–	–
Wales	–	–	1.0	2.5	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	0.2	0.5	–	–
18. Acute infectious encephalitis														
East Anglian	–	–	–	1.8	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	–	–
Wales	–	3.1	–	0.5	0.4	–	–	0.6	–	–	0.2	0.5	–	0.1

* See note on page 103

TABLE 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
19. Infectious hepatitis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	-	-	-	0.9	0.3	0.3	-	-
Wales	-	1.0	2.4	2.0	0.8	0.2	-	0.9	0.8	-	0.8	0.7	-	-
20. Diseases due to helminths														
East Anglian	-	1.9	-	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	1.0	0.2	0.4	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-
21. All other infective and parasitic diseases														
East Anglian	3.4	5.8	5.2	0.9	2.5	3.2	3.5	2.7	1.3	2.8	3.1	2.8	0.4	0.1
Wales	8.9	5.2	5.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	1.6	1.8	3.9	1.2	3.5	2.4	0.3	-
22. Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	1.8	0.5	16.7	1.9	2.3	0.5	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	4.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	-
23. Malignant neoplasm of stomach														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	-	0.3	-	7.6	3.3	15.4	10.2	3.7	2.3	1.1	1.1
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.2	10.0	3.8	21.3	4.2	5.0	1.6	2.2	0.7
24. Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	8.8	6.0	30.8	8.3	5.3	2.8	1.4	0.4
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	6.6	3.2	19.7	14.5	4.1	3.2	2.0	0.9
26. Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	4.1	5.4	6.4	8.3	1.8	2.6	0.8	1.4
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	2.5	2.6	6.3	4.2	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.6
27. Malignant neoplasm of lung, bronchus and trachea not specified as secondary														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	1.6	0.7	17.0	2.2	12.8	-	6.0	0.8	1.6	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.2	10.9	1.2	12.6	1.2	4.2	0.5	1.6	0.3
28. Malignant neoplasm of other parts of respiratory system														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	1.1	3.8	0.9	0.9	0.4	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	2.8	0.9	3.9	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.2
29. Malignant neoplasm of breast														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	19.6	-	15.7	-	8.5	-	1.1
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	0.3	10.2	-	7.8	0.1	4.5	-	0.4
30. Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	-	8.8	-	0.9	-	3.8	-	0.4
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	-	5.0	-	3.6	-	2.6	-	0.5
31. Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	-	4.6	-	1.6	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	0.3	-	-
32. Malignant neoplasm of ovary, ligament and tube														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	3.8	-	0.9	-	1.5	-	0.1
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	2.0	-	4.2	-	1.2	-	0.4
33. Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	2.7	-	5.6	-	1.9	-	0.1
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	1.2	-	3.6	-	0.8	-	0.2
34. Malignant neoplasm of male genital organs														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	25.6	-	3.0	-	0.5	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	14.2	-	1.9	-	0.6	-
35. Malignant neoplasm of bladder and other urinary organs, except kidney														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	0.5	7.7	3.7	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.1
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	1.6	0.3	3.1	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1
36. Malignant neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system														
East Anglian	3.4	-	-	-	1.0	0.4	1.2	-	1.3	-	1.1	0.1	0.3	-
Wales	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.3	1.6	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
37. Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	1.3	2.5	5.3	-	8.4	3.7	2.4	1.6	0.7	0.4
Wales	1.0	3.1	-	-	1.5	0.6	2.2	1.2	1.6	2.4	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.5
38. Malignant neoplasms of other sites and those specified as secondary														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	1.3	1.1	5.8	8.2	15.4	12.0	3.7	4.2	0.3	1.1
Wales	1.0	-	0.5	-	1.2	2.1	5.0	5.3	15.7	6.0	3.5	2.9	0.6	0.6
39. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of breast														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	-	1.6	-	-	-	1.5	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	2.0	-	0.6	-	2.0	-	-

TABLE 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
40. Fibromyoma of uterus														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	8.8	-	15.2	-	0.9	-	7.3	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	9.1	-	12.0	-	1.8	-	6.9	-	-
41. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of ovary														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	-	6.3	-	3.3	-	2.8	-	3.8	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	4.1	-	5.4	-	4.7	-	0.3
42. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	4.2	-	12.0	-	3.7	-	5.1	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	-	9.6	-	2.4	-	5.5	-	-
43. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of male genital organs														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	0.3	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-
Wales	-	-	0.5	-	1.0	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	-
44. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of bladder														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	5.3	2.2	19.2	3.7	3.7	1.1	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.4	3.8	1.2	6.3	0.6	2.1	0.5	-	-
45. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of other urinary organs														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.6	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	-
46. Benign and unspecified neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	2.9	1.6	-	1.9	0.7	1.5	-	0.1
Wales	-	-	-	1.5	0.8	1.7	2.5	2.3	-	1.2	0.9	1.7	-	0.1
47. All other benign or unspecified neoplasms														
East Anglian	8.6	7.7	4.3	2.7	4.8	8.5	9.4	7.1	2.6	8.3	5.8	7.2	-	0.1
Wales	4.0	4.2	5.3	6.6	8.3	8.0	5.9	9.6	9.4	4.2	7.0	7.5	0.2	-
48. Asthma														
East Anglian	5.2	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.6	3.2	7.6	4.3	3.8	5.6	3.1	3.4	0.1	-
Wales	11.9	3.1	4.8	2.5	1.7	5.1	2.8	6.7	3.9	6.6	3.5	5.2	-	0.2
49. All other allergic disorders														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	2.7	-	-	-	0.5	1.3	-	0.3	0.5	-	-
Wales	-	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.8	-	0.3	0.6	-	-
50. Diseases of Thyroid gland														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	2.5	11.6	3.5	20.7	-	2.8	1.9	10.2	-	-
Wales	1.0	-	-	-	1.3	11.8	2.8	12.6	0.8	1.8	1.4	8.1	-	-
51. Diabetes mellitus and its complications														
East Anglian	3.4	-	-	-	2.9	3.5	4.1	10.3	10.3	14.8	3.5	6.1	-	-
Wales	1.0	-	1.0	1.5	3.3	3.8	8.4	13.5	14.2	16.3	5.1	7.2	0.1	0.3
52. Avitaminoses and other deficiency states														
East Anglian	1.7	1.9	0.9	-	0.3	-	0.6	0.5	1.3	2.8	0.7	0.7	-	-
Wales	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.2	-	-
53. Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	1.2	-	3.8	4.6	0.8	0.8	-	0.1
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.9	3.8	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.3	-	0.2
54. Other and unspecified anaemias														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	0.6	4.6	1.2	3.3	6.4	2.8	1.2	3.1	0.1	0.1
Wales	6.9	2.1	-	1.0	0.4	8.9	1.2	6.1	2.4	7.2	1.3	6.3	0.2	0.2
55. Other endocrine, metabolic, nutritional and blood diseases														
East Anglian	1.7	5.8	2.6	1.8	0.3	1.8	0.6	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.9	-	0.1
Wales	4.0	-	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.7	1.2	1.5	3.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	0.1	0.2
56. Psychoses														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	-	1.8	-	1.1	3.8	6.5	0.4	2.0	-	0.1
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.4	0.9	1.8	7.1	6.0	1.5	1.4	0.2	0.2
57. Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	2.7	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.8	-	-
Wales	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.4	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-
58. Other psychoneurotic disorders														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	0.3	4.2	0.6	1.6	1.3	1.9	0.4	2.4	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.5	2.7	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.7	-	-
59. Disorders of character, behaviour and personality														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	0.6	-	2.6	0.9	0.8	0.3	-	-
Wales	5.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	-	0.6	0.9	0.6	-	0.1
60. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system														
East Anglian	-	1.9	0.9	-	0.6	1.8	11.7	3.8	56.4	38.9	9.1	7.5	5.4	4.2
Wales	1.0	-	-	-	0.8	1.3	10.9	8.2	35.4	39.2	6.7	7.5	3.5	5.4

TABLE 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
61. Multiple Sclerosis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	0.3	1.4	-	2.2	1.3	-	0.3	1.2	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.2	-	-	0.5	0.7	-	0.1
62. Meningitis (except meningococcal and tuberculous), encephalitis, etc.														
East Anglian	3.4	3.8	0.9	-	0.3	0.7	-	-	1.3	-	0.7	0.5	-	0.1
Wales	5.0	7.3	1.0	1.0	-	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.2
63. Other inflammatory diseases of central nervous system														
East Anglian	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
Wales	-	1.0	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	-
64. Cerebral paralysis														
East Anglian	1.7	-	0.9	-	0.6	-	1.2	1.6	3.8	8.3	1.2	1.6	-	0.1
Wales	1.0	1.0	-	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.9	9.4	5.4	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.5
65. Epilepsy														
East Anglian	-	-	1.7	0.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	-	3.8	0.9	1.9	0.9	-	-
Wales	2.0	2.1	0.5	2.0	1.5	1.7	0.6	1.8	1.6	-	1.2	1.6	-	0.2
66. All other diseases of central nervous system														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	-	1.1	2.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	-	-
Wales	-	-	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.2	3.1	2.0	1.6	3.0	1.5	1.1	0.3	0.2
67. Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	0.9	1.1	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.1	3.8	2.0	2.4	3.0	1.8	1.4	0.1	-
68. Corneal ulcer, keratitis, iritis and other inflammation of uveal tract														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	5.1	0.9	1.1	0.5	-	-
Wales	-	-	0.5	-	1.0	-	2.2	0.9	2.4	3.6	1.3	0.7	-	-
69. Other inflammatory diseases of eye														
East Anglian	-	1.9	-	-	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.2	-	-	0.5	1.1	-	-
Wales	2.0	-	1.4	-	0.4	0.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.1	0.9	-	-
70. Strabismus (non-paralytic and paralytic)														
East Anglian	5.2	11.5	23.3	20.9	1.3	1.8	-	-	-	-	4.6	4.6	-	-
Wales	7.9	8.3	12.1	13.6	1.0	1.5	0.3	0.9	-	-	3.1	3.5	-	-
71. Cataract														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	-	1.1	4.1	6.0	23.1	16.7	3.5	4.3	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	0.5	0.8	0.4	5.0	4.7	25.2	24.7	4.1	4.5	-	0.1
72. Glaucoma														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	2.7	7.7	2.8	1.5	1.1	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	1.2	2.6	11.8	13.3	1.6	2.3	-	-
73. Other diseases of eye														
East Anglian	-	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	4.1	2.2	9.0	4.6	2.4	1.8	-	-
Wales	3.0	-	2.4	-	1.2	-	2.2	2.0	7.1	2.4	2.4	0.8	-	-
74. Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis														
East Anglian	12.1	7.7	7.8	6.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	-	-	0.9	3.1	2.2	-	-
Wales	17.8	19.8	13.0	15.2	1.7	2.5	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	4.6	5.0	-	-
75. Mastoiditis with or without otitis media														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.8	0.6	-	-	-	0.4	0.8	-	-
Wales	1.0	-	3.9	3.0	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	-	-	1.3	0.9	-	-
76. All other diseases of ear and mastoid process														
East Anglian	-	1.9	2.6	2.7	1.0	1.8	0.6	2.7	-	0.9	0.9	2.0	-	-
Wales	-	-	2.4	3.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	0.8	-	1.3	1.3	-	-
77. Rheumatic fever and chorea														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.1	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1
Wales	-	-	3.4	4.0	0.2	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	0.6	1.1	-	0.1
78. Chronic rheumatic heart disease														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.8	0.6	4.3	1.3	-	0.5	1.8	0.3	0.1
Wales	-	-	1.0	-	1.3	5.9	2.5	5.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	4.0	0.1	0.5
79. Heart disease involving coronary arteries with or without hypertension														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.1	11.1	3.3	20.5	13.0	5.1	3.1	1.6	1.5
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.9	0.4	19.7	5.6	19.7	14.5	7.7	3.4	1.8	1.5
80. Other arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart diseases														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	2.3	-	21.8	22.2	2.8	3.4	2.0	3.0
Wales	-	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.6	0.6	16.5	12.0	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.3
81. Other diseases of heart (except hypertensive heart disease)														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.4	5.3	3.3	29.5	17.6	4.6	3.9	1.6	1.2
Wales	-	1.0	-	0.5	1.8	1.9	8.1	5.6	29.9	15.7	5.8	4.3	1.8	0.8

TABLE 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
82. All hypertensive heart disease														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	3.3	3.8	5.6	0.9	1.6	0.4	0.7
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	4.4	3.2	9.4	16.3	2.0	3.1	0.9	1.1
83. All hypertensive disease without mention of heart														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	0.3	1.8	4.1	6.5	11.5	5.6	2.4	3.1	0.3	-
Wales	-	-	-	0.5	-	2.5	4.4	5.3	10.2	7.2	2.1	3.3	0.2	0.2
84. General arteriosclerosis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.1	4.6	1.5	0.7	0.8	0.3
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	13.4	5.4	1.7	0.7	0.8	0.5
85. Other diseases of arteries														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	1.4	2.9	3.3	12.8	5.6	2.2	2.2	0.4	0.1
Wales	-	-	0.5	-	1.0	1.1	4.1	2.3	7.1	4.2	2.2	1.6	0.4	0.3
86. Haemorrhoids														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	2.9	2.1	8.8	5.4	7.7	2.8	4.1	2.6	-	-
Wales	-	-	0.5	-	7.7	2.5	14.4	4.7	7.1	3.6	7.5	2.6	-	-
87. Varicose veins of lower extremities														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	6.0	9.2	8.2	13.6	1.3	2.8	4.6	7.3	-	-
Wales	-	-	1.0	-	6.3	6.5	8.1	8.2	0.8	7.2	4.9	5.6	-	-
88. Varicose veins of other and unspecified sites														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.6	-	-	-	0.3	0.1	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-
89. Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.8	5.8	1.6	5.1	4.6	2.6	1.8	0.4	0.1
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.3	7.1	2.4	1.7	1.5	0.3	0.2
90. Other diseases of circulatory system														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	0.3	-	0.6	1.6	1.3	-	0.5	0.4	-	-
Wales	-	1.0	-	0.5	-	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.6	-	0.1
91. Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels														
East Anglian	6.9	-	5.2	8.2	0.6	0.7	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.5	-	-
Wales	5.0	4.2	7.7	3.5	0.6	1.3	-	1.2	1.6	0.6	2.0	1.7	0.1	-
92. Acute nasopharyngitis														
East Anglian	1.7	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-
Wales	1.0	3.1	1.0	0.5	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-
93. Acute tonsillitis, acute pharyngitis														
East Anglian	1.7	3.8	1.7	2.7	0.3	0.7	-	-	-	0.9	0.5	1.1	-	-
Wales	7.9	14.6	9.7	6.1	1.2	3.0	-	-	-	-	2.7	3.2	-	-
94. All other acute upper respiratory infections														
East Anglian	8.6	7.7	-	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	-	-	1.2	0.9	-	-
Wales	19.8	16.7	1.4	1.0	0.8	-	0.3	0.3	0.8	-	2.3	1.4	-	-
95. Influenza														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3
Wales	1.0	-	1.4	0.5	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.6	-	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.1
96. Lobar pneumonia														
East Anglian	-	3.8	2.6	1.8	3.2	1.8	4.1	1.6	3.8	2.8	3.1	2.0	0.5	0.1
Wales	5.0	2.1	3.9	2.5	2.5	1.1	3.4	1.5	8.7	4.2	3.8	1.9	0.3	0.2
97. Broncho-pneumonia														
East Anglian	12.1	15.4	0.9	1.8	0.6	1.4	4.7	1.1	17.9	12.0	4.3	3.9	1.5	1.6
Wales	44.6	35.4	2.4	1.5	1.3	0.4	1.9	1.8	19.7	6.6	6.9	4.2	2.0	0.9
98. Primary atypical pneumonia, other and unspecified pneumonia														
East Anglian	10.3	5.8	2.6	1.8	2.5	1.4	5.8	1.1	1.3	5.6	3.8	2.3	0.1	0.1
Wales	9.9	11.5	2.4	2.5	3.1	1.7	6.2	3.2	6.3	4.8	4.6	3.3	0.2	0.1
99. Acute bronchitis														
East Anglian	1.7	5.8	0.9	-	-	-	1.2	0.5	3.8	1.9	0.9	0.8		0.1
Wales	10.9	12.5	-	-	0.2	0.6	2.2	1.8	3.8	2.4	1.9	1.9	0.1	0.1
100. Bronchitis unqualified														
East Anglian	8.6	-	0.9	1.8	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.5	5.1	7.4	1.8	1.6	-	0.1
Wales	9.9	9.4	-	1.0	-	0.4	1.2	0.6	6.3	4.8	1.7	1.7	-	0.1
101. Chronic bronchitis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	2.3	1.1	11.5	0.9	1.9	0.7	0.3	0.1
Wales	-	-	0.5	-	0.4	0.2	10.3	0.9	18.1	3.6	4.6	0.8	1.3	0.2
102. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids														
East Anglian	70.7	57.7	181.0	166.4	7.3	13.4	-	1.1	-	0.9	37.1	34.4	-	-
Wales	89.1	63.5	180.7	163.6	8.1	13.5	0.3	0.6	-	-	39.8	34.5	-	-

TABLE 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
103. Chronic sinusitis, deflected septum, nasal polyp														
East Anglian	1.7	1.9	16.4	10.9	12.1	4.9	5.8	6.5	3.8	2.8	9.6	5.7	-	-
Wales	3.0	1.0	12.1	11.6	9.8	3.8	8.8	1.8	0.8	0.6	8.5	3.8	-	-
104. All other diseases of upper respiratory tract														
East Anglian	1.7	-	3.4	-	2.2	3.9	1.8	-	-	1.9	2.0	1.8	-	-
Wales	3.0	4.2	5.3	3.0	3.8	1.1	0.3	2.0	-	-	2.7	1.7	-	-
105. Silicosis and occupational pulmonary fibrosis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	0.1	-	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	5.0	-	5.5	-	2.1	-	0.3	-
106. Bronchiectasis														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	2.7	1.0	1.8	1.8	3.3	2.6	-	1.2	1.9	-	-
Wales	2.0	2.1	2.4	3.0	1.3	1.0	2.2	0.6	3.9	-	2.0	1.1	0.2	-
107. Empyema and lung abscess														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	2.9	1.6	1.3	-	0.9	0.5	-	0.4
Wales	-	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.6	-	0.8	-	0.5	-	-	-
108. All other diseases of lung and pleural cavity														
East Anglian	1.7	3.8	1.7	-	1.0	0.4	4.1	1.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	1.4	0.4	0.1
Wales	5.9	7.3	1.9	3.0	2.5	1.0	5.6	2.0	8.7	5.4	4.1	2.6	0.6	0.4
109. Dental caries														
East Anglian	-	-	3.4	1.8	3.2	4.9	2.3	0.5	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.4	-	-
Wales	2.0	-	1.0	2.5	1.9	3.4	0.9	1.8	-	-	1.3	2.2	-	-
110. Disorders of occlusion, eruption and tooth development														
East Anglian	1.7	1.9	4.3	1.8	4.1	6.7	1.8	1.6	-	0.9	3.0	3.5	-	-
Wales	3.0	-	1.0	2.0	2.7	3.4	1.9	2.3	2.4	0.6	2.2	2.3	-	-
111. Other diseases of teeth and supporting structures														
East Anglian	1.7	-	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.4	0.6	1.6	-	0.9	1.4	1.4	-	-
Wales	3.0	-	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	-	2.0	0.8	-	0.8	1.2	-	-
112. All other diseases of buccal cavity; diseases of oesophagus														
East Anglian	3.4	3.8	2.8	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.3	3.7	1.5	1.8	-	-
Wales	4.0	6.2	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.1	1.2	1.7	2.0	-	-
113. Peptic ulcer														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	12.1	2.5	42.1	10.3	52.6	9.3	20.6	4.9	1.5	0.3
Wales	-	-	1.4	-	18.8	4.9	46.2	15.8	37.0	8.4	23.2	7.1	1.4	0.2
114. All other diseases of stomach and duodenum														
East Anglian	1.7	7.7	0.9	-	1.6	0.7	4.1	4.3	5.1	3.7	2.4	2.4	-	0.1
Wales	4.0	1.0	-	-	2.9	1.3	5.0	3.5	6.3	4.2	3.4	2.0	0.2	0.1
115. Acute appendicitis without perforation or peritonitis														
East Anglian	-	3.8	15.5	14.5	16.8	13.7	6.4	2.7	9.0	7.4	12.1	9.5	-	0.1
Wales	2.0	2.1	30.4	29.3	19.8	20.9	4.7	5.8	3.1	0.6	14.7	14.4	-	-
116. Acute appendicitis with perforation or peritonitis														
East Anglian	1.7	-	4.3	5.5	3.5	1.4	3.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	3.3	1.6	0.3	0.1
Wales	1.0	2.1	3.4	1.5	2.5	2.5	1.9	0.9	3.9	2.4	2.5	1.9	0.1	-
117. Other appendicitis and diseases of appendix														
East Anglian	3.4	-	17.2	14.5	9.2	12.7	4.7	6.5	2.6	1.9	8.3	8.9	0.1	-
Wales	5.0	-	22.2	19.7	13.3	25.5	4.4	6.4	3.9	1.8	10.9	14.9	0.1	-
118. Inguinal hernia														
East Anglian	34.5	5.8	10.3	5.5	14.3	4.2	37.4	3.3	23.1	1.9	21.5	3.9	-	-
Wales	31.7	-	6.8	0.5	18.3	2.1	36.9	3.5	23.6	2.4	22.7	2.1	-	0.1
119. Other hernia														
East Anglian	13.8	11.5	-	2.7	1.3	3.2	5.3	6.0	7.7	9.3	3.7	5.3	0.1	0.1
Wales	5.0	6.2	0.5	2.9	5.5	6.2	12.3	10.2	18.1	4.2	8.1	0.2	0.3	
120. Gastro-enteritis and colitis, (ages between 4 weeks and 2 years)														
East Anglian	15.5	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	0.7	-	-
Wales	27.7	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	1.0	-	-
121. Gastro-enteritis and colitis, (ages 2 years and over)														
East Anglian	5.2	1.9	-	3.6	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.3	-	1.4	1.2	-	-
Wales	6.9	1.0	1.4	3.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.8	1.6	0.6	1.4	1.4	0.1	-
122. Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia														
East Anglian	6.9	1.9	0.9	-	1.3	0.4	2.3	2.7	5.1	7.4	2.3	2.0	0.4	0.8
Wales	4.0	3.1	1.0	0.5	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.3	10.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	0.2	0.2
123. Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	1.3	1.1	1.2	3.3	14.1	8.3	2.3	2.4	0.1	0.1
Wales	-	-	0.5	-	1.1	2.3	3.4	5.0	10.2	7.2	2.4	3.1	0.2	0.1

Table 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
124. Anal fissure and fistula, anal and rectal abscess														
East Anglian	-	-	1.7	0.9	2.9	0.7	3.5	0.5	2.6	0.9	2.6	0.7	-	-
Wales	2.0	-	1.0	-	3.5	1.3	3.4	1.2	2.4	-	2.8	0.8	-	-
125. Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum														
East Anglian	1.7	-	1.7	-	1.6	2.1	3.5	0.5	7.7	7.4	2.7	2.0	-	0.3
Wales	3.0	2.1	3.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	3.4	4.4	8.7	6.0	3.1	2.9	0.2	0.2
126. Diseases of liver														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.3	-	1.6	-	1.9	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.1
Wales	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.4	1.6	1.5	2.4	-	0.7	0.5	0.1	-
127. Diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.6	6.7	4.7	14.7	12.8	18.5	2.7	8.9	0.1	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.7	6.5	5.0	26.6	8.7	14.5	2.8	11.2	0.2	0.3
128. Diseases of pancreas														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.6	1.6	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1	-
Wales	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.8	-	0.2	0.4	0.1	-
129. Nephritis and nephrosis														
East Anglian	-	3.8	4.3	3.6	0.6	0.7	2.9	-	2.6	2.8	1.9	1.5	0.7	0.1
Wales	3.0	1.0	3.4	3.5	2.7	1.1	2.2	1.5	-	1.2	2.4	1.8	0.2	0.3
130. Infections of kidney														
East Anglian	-	-	-	1.8	-	3.2	1.8	1.1	5.1	2.8	0.9	2.2	0.1	0.1
Wales	4.0	3.1	1.0	1.5	0.6	5.1	2.5	2.0	3.1	1.8	1.6	3.2	0.3	-
131. Calculi of urinary system														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.1	2.9	1.6	3.8	-	1.9	0.8	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	1.5	2.3	4.1	3.2	3.1	1.2	2.0	1.9	0.1	0.1
132. Cystitis														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.7	0.6	2.2	1.3	4.6	0.4	1.5	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.6	1.8	3.1	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.1	-
133. Pain referable to urinary system; retention and incontinence of urine														
East Anglian	1.7	-	0.9	0.9	2.5	0.7	2.9	3.3	24.4	0.9	4.6	1.4	0.7	-
Wales	1.0	-	1.4	1.0	4.2	2.5	7.5	2.0	24.4	0.6	6.4	1.7	0.5	-
134. All other diseases of urinary system														
East Anglian	1.7	-	2.6	0.9	3.2	1.8	4.1	4.3	12.8	4.6	4.2	2.6	0.1	0.3
Wales	4.0	1.0	2.4	1.5	4.0	3.6	6.6	7.0	10.2	2.4	5.0	3.8	0.1	-
135. Hyperplasia of prostate														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	9.9	-	69.2	-	9.8	-	1.4	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	9.1	-	83.5	-	10.7	-	1.7	-
136. All other diseases of male genital organs														
East Anglian	24.1	-	11.2	-	5.1	-	8.2	-	14.1	-	9.2	-	-	-
Wales	51.5	-	8.2	-	5.4	-	6.2	-	15.0	-	10.7	-	0.2	-
137. Acute non-puerperal mastitis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	1.6	-	-	-	0.7	-	-
Wales	-	1.0	1.0	-	0.4	5.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	2.3	-	-
138. Chronic cystic and other diseases of breast														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	2.1	0.6	1.6	-	0.9	0.3	1.4	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	0.5	-	1.9	0.3	1.8	-	-	0.1	1.3	-	-
139. Salpingitis and oophoritis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	1.1	-	-	-	2.2	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	-	0.9	-	-	-	1.0	-	-
140. Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.9	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	0.5	-	1.3	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.8	-	0.1
141. Infective diseases of uterus, except cervicitis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	1.1	-	-	-	0.4	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	1.2	-	0.6	-	0.7	-	-
142. Cervicitis, including cervical erosion														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	13.0	-	3.8	-	0.9	-	6.1	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	20.7	-	5.8	-	1.8	-	9.9	-	-
143. Vaginitis and vulvitis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	1.5	-	1.7	-	1.8	-	1.2	-	1.5	-	-
144. Uterovaginal prolapse														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	-	23.4	-	13.9	-	10.2	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	-	35.4	-	16.9	-	16.2	-	-

TABLE 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex										DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
145. Malposition of uterus														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	-	1.1	-	-	-	1.2	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	-	0.6	-	-	-	1.1	-	-
146. Disorders of menstruation														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	-	21.5	-	10.9	-	-	-	11.1	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	0.5	-	22.1	-	12.0	-	-	-	11.9	-	-
147. All other disorders of female genital organs														
East Anglian	-	1.9	-	3.6	-	17.6	-	5.4	-	2.8	-	9.2	-	-
Wales	-	2.1	-	1.5	-	18.1	-	11.1	-	4.2	-	10.9	-	-
148. Boil, abscess, cellulitis and other skin infections														
East Anglian	3.4	3.8	5.2	4.5	3.2	3.2	8.2	3.3	2.6	1.9	4.6	3.3	-	-
Wales	17.8	16.7	5.3	6.6	5.8	3.6	6.9	3.2	4.7	1.8	6.8	4.7	0.1	-
149. Eczema														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	1.8	0.5	2.6	1.9	0.8	0.5	-	-
Wales	1.0	2.1	0.5	-	0.8	1.0	2.5	0.9	3.1	3.6	1.4	1.2	-	0.1
150. Other dermatitis														
East Anglian	-	1.9	-	-	0.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.4	-	-
Wales	1.0	2.1	-	-	0.8	0.4	3.8	2.9	3.1	0.6	1.6	1.1	-	-
151. All other diseases of skin and cellular tissue														
East Anglian	-	-	6.0	2.7	3.2	3.2	2.9	4.9	7.7	4.6	3.8	3.5	0.1	0.1
Wales	4.0	1.0	4.3	3.5	4.8	6.3	2.2	6.7	7.1	6.0	4.2	5.6	-	0.1
152. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions														
East Anglian	-	-	-	0.9	1.0	1.1	2.3	4.3	2.6	5.6	1.2	2.4	-	-
Wales	1.0	-	-	0.5	1.0	1.3	2.5	5.3	4.7	7.2	1.8	2.9	0.1	-
153. All other and unspecified arthritis														
East Anglian	-	1.9	0.9	-	1.9	0.4	3.5	2.7	11.5	5.6	3.0	1.8	-	-
Wales	3.0	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.9	4.1	5.5	6.0	3.2	2.4	0.1	-
154. Acute and subacute rheumatism														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Wales	1.0	-	1.9	2.0	0.2	0.6	-	0.6	-	-	0.5	0.7	-	-
155. Muscular and other ill-defined rheumatism														
East Anglian	-	1.9	1.7	0.9	-	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-
Wales	-	-	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	-	0.6	0.5	0.5	-	-
156. Osteomyelitis and periostitis														
East Anglian	3.4	3.8	0.9	1.8	1.9	0.7	-	-	-	-	1.2	0.8	-	-
Wales	3.0	-	3.4	2.5	1.9	0.6	1.2	0.3	2.4	-	2.1	0.7	-	-
157. Internal derangement of knee														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	4.4	1.4	2.3	0.5	-	-	2.4	0.7	-	-
Wales	-	-	0.5	0.5	6.3	0.9	3.8	0.3	-	-	3.6	0.5	-	-
158. Displacement of inter-vertebral disc														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	5.4	3.2	2.3	0.5	-	0.9	2.8	1.5	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	3.5	1.9	4.7	1.8	-	0.6	2.6	1.3	-	-
159. Other diseases and deformities of bone and joint														
East Anglian	19.0	-	6.0	14.5	4.4	7.0	1.8	8.7	-	6.5	4.7	8.0	-	0.1
Wales	6.9	5.2	8.7	7.6	5.4	5.7	7.5	6.4	5.5	5.4	6.6	6.1	-	-
160. Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis														
East Anglian	-	1.9	0.9	1.8	1.3	2.8	1.2	3.3	-	0.9	0.9	2.4	-	0.1
Wales	5.0	1.0	0.5	1.5	2.3	2.5	0.9	4.4	1.6	-	1.8	2.4	-	-
161. All other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia														
East Anglian	-	1.9	-	1.8	1.0	1.4	2.3	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.5	-	-
Wales	-	-	0.5	-	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.8	0.8	-	0.9	0.8	-	-
162. Malformations of nervous system and sense organs														
East Anglian	6.9	3.8	1.7	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	-
Wales	6.9	5.2	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.08	0.2
163. Malformations of circulatory system														
East Anglian	3.4	3.8	-	0.9	0.3	0.7	-	-	1.3	-	0.5	0.7	0.3	-
Wales	6.9	3.1	1.9	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	-	-	-	1.3	0.8	0.2	-
164. Cleft palate and hare lip														
East Anglian	1.7	1.9	-	1.8	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	-	-
Wales	5.9	4.2	1.4	1.5	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.5	-	-
165. Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis														
East Anglian	5.2	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-
Wales	11.9	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.2	-	-

TABLE 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
166. Malformations of bone and joint														
East Anglian	6.9	11.5	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.7	0.9	-	-
Wales	1.0	6.2	0.5	-	0.2	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	-	-
167. Other and unspecified congenital malformations														
East Anglian	12.1	3.8	12.1	4.5	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	-	0.9	3.5	1.4	0.1	-
Wales	13.9	5.2	9.2	0.5	2.5	1.1	1.2	-	-	-	3.9	0.9	-	0.1
168. Birth injury and asohyxia of newborn														
East Anglian	8.6	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.3	0.4	-
Wales	4.0	8.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4
169. Pneumonia of newborn														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Wales	2.0	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
170. Diarrhoea of newborn														
East Anglian	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Wales	2.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	-
171. Other infections and sepsis of newborn														
East Anglian	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Wales	2.0	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.1
172. Haemolytic disease of newborn														
East Anglian	3.4	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.1	-	-
Wales	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-
173. Nutritional maladjustment														
East Anglian	10.3	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	-
Wales	14.9	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	0.8	-	-
174. Other and ill-defined diseases of newborn and of early infancy; immaturity														
East Anglian	24.1	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.5	0.4	0.1
Wales	37.6	45.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	3.3	0.3	0.5
175. Senility without mention of psychosis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	15.4	7.4	1.6	1.2	1.1	0.4
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4	12.0	0.9	1.5	0.5	1.1
176. Acute heart failure, undefined														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	2.3	0.5	14.1	16.7	2.2	2.6	0.8	1.8
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	2.8	2.9	10.2	12.7	1.8	2.3	0.8	1.1
177. Haematemesis														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	3.8	-	0.7	0.4	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	2.2	0.6	0.8	3.6	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1
178. Abdominal pain														
East Anglian	6.9	3.8	3.4	8.2	6.7	8.1	5.3	3.3	9.0	5.6	6.1	6.2	-	-
Wales	1.0	6.2	10.6	9.6	5.8	9.5	4.1	6.4	6.3	2.4	5.8	7.6	0.1	0.1
179. Observation without need for further medical care														
East Anglian	13.8	15.4	4.3	2.7	1.6	7.0	3.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	4.1	7.2	-	-
Wales	17.8	9.4	11.6	7.1	9.2	7.4	7.8	8.2	14.2	10.8	10.4	8.1	0.1	-
180. Other symptoms, ill-defined or unknown conditions														
East Anglian	10.3	13.5	10.3	4.5	7.6	5.3	9.9	9.8	21.8	8.3	10.3	7.3	0.9	0.3
Wales	23.8	11.5	11.6	9.6	10.4	9.9	17.8	14.3	27.6	15.1	15.2	11.7	1.3	0.4
181. Fracture of face bones														
East Anglian	-	-	0.9	-	2.9	1.1	2.9	0.5	-	-	2.0	0.5	-	-
Wales	-	-	1.0	-	4.6	0.6	1.9	0.3	1.6	0.6	2.7	0.4	-	-
182. Other fracture of skull														
East Anglian	3.4	3.8	2.6	0.9	4.1	0.4	1.8	1.1	3.8	1.9	3.3	1.1	0.1	0.3
Wales	6.9	5.2	4.8	2.5	3.3	0.4	2.8	0.6	3.1	-	3.7	1.1	0.5	-
183. Fracture of spine, ribs and trunk														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	2.5	-	4.1	1.1	6.4	2.8	2.7	0.7	-	-
Wales	2.0	-	1.4	0.5	5.2	1.3	6.2	1.8	7.1	3.0	4.8	1.4	0.2	0.1
184. Fracture of femur														
East Anglian	5.2	-	2.6	2.7	1.3	0.4	2.3	3.8	12.8	29.6	3.3	5.8	0.1	0.8
Wales	4.0	2.1	3.4	1.5	1.5	0.4	4.1	3.8	11.0	42.2	3.6	6.8	0.2	0.8
185. Fracture of humerus, radius and ulna														
East Anglian	1.7	3.8	10.3	11.8	2.2	0.4	1.2	2.2	1.3	6.5	3.1	3.7	-	-
Wales	5.0	4.2	11.1	12.6	3.5	0.4	1.9	2.3	1.6	12.0	4.2	4.4	-	-
186. Fracture of tibia and fibula and ankle														
East Anglian	3.4	-	6.9	3.6	10.2	1.8	6.4	3.3	3.8	5.6	7.6	2.8	-	-
Wales	3.0	2.1	7.7	2.5	12.1	1.3	8.8	5.3	3.1	4.8	8.9	3.0	0.1	-

TABLE 2b - continued

REGION	DISCHARGES AND DEATHS Age-group in years, and Sex												DEATHS IN HOSPITAL	
	0-		5-		15-		45-		65 & over		All ages		All ages	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
187. Other fracture of limbs except phalanges and metacarpal bones														
East Anglian	*1.7*	-	*0.9*	*0.9*	*4.4*	*1.1*	*4.1*	-	*3.8*	*3.7*	3.5	*1.1*	*0.3*	*0.1*
Wales	-	-	*0.8*	-	5.4	*0.6*	*3.1*	*1.8*	*2.4*	*6.6*	3.3	1.5	-	*0.2*
188. Dislocations, sprains and strains														
East Anglian	-	-	*4.3*	*0.9*	*2.2*	*1.4*	*2.9*	*1.1*	-	*1.9*	*2.3*	*1.2*	-	-
Wales	-	-	*2.4*	*0.5*	5.0	*1.7*	*4.7*	*1.6*	*0.8*	*1.2*	3.7	*1.3*	-	-
189. Wounds of scalp, head injury not otherwise specified, concussion, cerebral injury														
East Anglian	*10.3*	*3.8*	*14.7*	*9.1*	14.6	8.5	*8.8*	*2.7*	*11.5*	*4.6*	12.6	6.2	*0.7*	-
Wales	*13.8*	*10.4*	18.8	*5.8*	20.2	*1.9*	8.8	*4.4*	*9.4*	*7.8*	15.5	4.4	*0.3*	-
190. Injuries, foreign bodies and burns affecting eye														
East Anglian	*1.7*	*1.9*	*2.6*	-	*2.5*	-	*1.8*	-	*1.3*	-	*2.2*	*0.1*	-	-
Wales	*3.0*	-	*3.4*	*2.0*	*2.9*	*0.2*	*2.8*	-	*0.8*	-	*2.7*	*0.4*	-	-
191. Injuries (including fracture) of hands and fingers														
East Anglian	-	*1.9*	*0.9*	*1.8*	6.7	*1.1*	*4.1*	*0.5*	*2.6*	*1.9*	4.2	*1.2*	-	-
Wales	*2.0*	*1.0*	*4.3*	*0.5*	10.0	*1.7*	8.1	*1.5*	-	*1.8*	7.0	*1.4*	-	-
192. Injuries of other sites excluding eye														
East Anglian	*8.6*	*5.8*	*6.9*	*4.5*	7.0	*3.9*	*4.1*	*1.6*	*2.6*	*1.9*	6.0	3.3	*0.1*	-
Wales	*6.9*	*4.2*	16.9	*3.0*	18.7	*2.9*	6.2	*3.2*	*8.7*	*6.0*	13.3	3.5	-	-
193. Burns and scalds other than of eye														
East Anglian	*20.7*	*9.6*	*2.6*	-	*2.2*	*1.1*	-	-	*1.3*	*3.7*	3.1	*1.6*	*0.1*	*0.3*
Wales	24.8	20.8	*1.9*	*1.0*	*3.5*	*1.9*	*3.1*	*0.6*	*1.6*	-	4.8	*2.8*	*0.2*	*0.2*
194. Effects of poisons														
East Anglian	*8.6*	*11.5*	*0.9*	-	*0.6*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*2.7*	*1.3*	-	*1.6*	*2.3*	-	*0.1*
Wales	*5.9*	*6.2*	*2.4*	*2.0*	*1.7*	*4.4*	*1.9*	*2.6*	*1.6*	*1.8*	*2.2*	*3.4*	-	*0.1*
195. All other effects of external causes														
East Anglian	*6.9*	*7.7*	*4.3*	*0.9*	*8.3*	*2.8*	*7.0*	*6.0*	*11.5*	*7.4*	*7.6*	*4.3*	*0.1*	*0.4*
Wales	*5.0*	*6.2*	*7.7*	*3.0*	*11.9*	*3.2*	*9.7*	*4.1*	*11.8*	*6.0*	*10.1*	*4.0*	*0.7*	*0.1*
196. Special admissions														
East Anglian	*6.9*	*11.5*	*2.6*	*0.9*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*0.6*	-	*3.8*	*0.9*	*2.4*	*1.9*	-	-
Wales	*12.9*	*6.2*	*0.5*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.3*	*0.9*	*0.9*	*1.6*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.6*	-	-
197. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium														
East Anglian	-	-	-	-	-	473.9	-	*2.7*	-	-	-	183.1	-	-
Wales	-	-	-	-	-	683.1	-	*3.5*	-	-	-	231.9	-	*0.2*
ALL CAUSES														
East Anglian	563.8	430.8	497.4	424.5	312.7	872.2	514.0	470.1	964.1	621.3	477.0	637.4	37.1	29.9
Wales	874.3	609.4	607.2	485.4	433.8	1050.0	585.9	536.3	935.4	634.3	585.0	749.7	41.1	30.0

NOTE: The number of cases shown in Table 2a is the number of forms received for a 1 in 10 sample of discharges, including deaths; in calculating the rates shown in Table 2b these numbers have been multiplied by 10.

Rates based on numbers of less than 20 sampled cases are shown in italics.

TABLE 3. Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 in East Anglian Region and Wales, with discharge rates (spells) per 10,000 of the population*: distribution by type of area of residence and sex for each category in Diagnostic List I.P.I*: teaching and non-teaching hospital cases are shown separately for groups of diagnostic categories

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX		EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
		Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
		Within Region				≠Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				≠Outside Regn	All areas	
		Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
1. Pleurisy without mention of cause	M	6	1.63	2	0.54	-	8	1.08	5	0.57	2	0.51	-	7	0.55
	F	1	0.26	1	0.29	-	2	0.27	3	0.32	1	0.26	1	5	0.38
2. Respiratory tuberculosis	M	48	13.08	24	6.47	4	76	10.30	160	18.14	51	12.98	18	229	17.96
	F	39	10.00	12	3.45	4	55	7.45	146	15.58	38	9.72	12	196	14.76
3. Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S.	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	4	0.45	-	-	1	5	0.39
	F	1	0.26	-	-	-	1	0.14	2	0.21	2	0.51	-	4	0.30
4. Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	2	0.54	-	-	-	2	0.27	19	2.15	3	0.76	-	22	1.73
	F	3	0.77	3	0.86	-	6	0.81	9	0.96	5	1.28	-	14	1.05
5. Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	M	-	-	1	0.27	1	2	0.27	8	0.91	2	0.51	-	10	0.78
	F	2	0.51	1	0.29	1	4	0.54	4	0.43	3	0.77	-	7	0.53
6. All other tuberculosis	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	11	1.25	4	1.02	1	16	1.25
	F	3	0.77	4	1.15	1	8	1.08	8	0.85	5	1.28	1	14	1.05
1-6. All tuberculosis B.G.	M	3	0.82	2	0.54	1	6	0.81	4	0.45	-	-	-	4	0.31
	F	5	1.28	3	0.86	-	8	1.08	5	0.53	-	-	-	5	0.38
R.H.B.	M	55	14.99	27	7.28	4	86	11.65	203	23.02	62	15.78	20	285	22.35
	F	44	11.28	18	5.17	6	68	9.21	167	17.82	54	13.81	14	235	17.70
7. Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1.02	-	-	-	9	0.71
	F	3	0.77	1	0.29	-	4	0.54	8	0.85	1	0.26	-	9	0.68
8. Gonococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.11	-	-	-	1	0.08
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.26	-	1	0.08
9. Infectious diseases of intestinal tract	M	1	0.27	-	-	-	1	0.14	41	4.65	8	1.53	-	46	3.61
	F	2	0.51	3	0.86	1	6	0.81	31	3.31	2	0.51	-	33	2.48
10. Scarlet fever	M	2	0.54	2	0.54	-	4	0.54	30	3.40	4	1.02	1	35	2.75
	F	1	0.26	4	1.15	-	5	0.68	28	2.99	8	2.05	-	36	2.71
11. Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.11	-	-	-	1	0.08
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Whooping cough	M	3	0.82	2	0.54	-	5	0.68	5	0.57	2	0.51	-	7	0.53
	F	5	1.28	3	0.86	-	8	1.08	9	0.96	3	0.77	-	12	0.90
13. Meningococcal infections	M	2	0.54	-	-	-	2	0.27	8	0.91	2	0.51	-	10	0.78
	F	1	0.26	1	0.29	-	2	0.27	6	0.64	3	0.77	-	9	0.68
14. Measles	M	1	0.27	2	0.54	-	3	0.41	35	3.97	8	2.04	1	44	3.46
	F	2	0.51	1	0.29	-	3	0.41	32	3.42	3	0.77	-	35	2.64
15. Mumps	M	1	0.27	-	-	-	1	0.14	4	0.45	1	0.25	-	5	0.39
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.11	1	0.26	-	2	0.15
16. Acute poliomyelitis	M	8	2.18	7	1.89	2	17	2.30	16	1.81	4	1.02	-	20	1.57
	F	3	0.77	5	1.44	-	8	1.08	11	1.17	5	1.28	-	16	1.20
17. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	2	0.23	-	-	-	2	0.16
	F	2	0.51	1	0.29	-	3	0.41	5	0.53	1	0.26	-	6	0.45
18. Acute infectious encephalitis	M	-	-	2	0.54	-	2	0.27	1	0.11	1	0.25	-	2	0.16
	F	2	0.51	-	-	-	2	0.27	3	0.32	3	0.77	-	6	0.45
19. Infectious hepatitis	M	2	0.54	-	-	-	2	0.27	9	1.02	1	0.25	-	10	0.78
	F	-	-	2	0.57	-	2	0.27	7	0.75	2	0.51	-	9	0.68
20. Diseases due to helminths	M	1	0.27	-	-	-	1	0.14	1	0.11	-	-	-	1	0.08
	F	1	0.26	1	0.29	-	2	0.27	4	0.43	1	0.26	-	5	0.38
21. All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	14	3.81	7	1.89	2	23	3.12	36	4.08	8	2.04	-	44	3.46
	F	15	3.85	6	1.72	-	21	2.85	28	2.99	4	1.02	-	32	2.41
7-21. Other infective and parasitic diseases B.G.	M	16	4.36	6	1.62	-	22	2.98	15	1.70	-	-	-	15	1.18
	F	8	2.05	3	0.86	-	11	1.49	9	0.96	1	0.26	-	10	0.75
R.H.B.	M	20	5.45	17	4.58	4	41	5.56	184	20.86	37	9.41	2	223	17.49
	F	29	7.44	25	7.18	1	55	7.45	164	17.50	37	9.46	-	201	15.14

* See notes on page 113.
≠ Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX		EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
		Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	
		Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
Malignant neoplasms of:															
22. buccal cavity and pharynx	M	9	2.45	7	1.89	1	17	2.30	9	1.02	1	0.25	-	10	0.78
	F	3	0.77	1	0.29	-	4	0.54	4	0.43	-	-	1	5	0.38
23. stomach	M	18	4.90	9	2.43	-	27	3.66	47	5.33	16	4.07	1	64	5.02
	F	4	1.03	10	2.87	3	17	2.30	14	1.49	7	1.79	-	21	1.58
24. small intestine including duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. large intestine and rectum	M	14	3.81	23	6.20	2	39	5.28	41	4.65	10	2.44	1	52	4.08
	F	10	2.56	10	2.87	1	21	2.85	24	2.56	17	4.35	1	42	3.16
26. other digestive organs	M	7	1.91	5	1.35	1	13	1.76	13	1.47	2	0.51	1	16	1.25
	F	16	4.10	3	0.86	-	19	2.57	12	1.28	5	1.28	1	18	1.36
27 lung, bronchus and trachea	M	34	9.26	10	2.70	-	44	5.96	37	4.20	14	3.56	2	53	4.16
	F	4	1.03	2	0.57	-	6	0.81	6	0.64	1	0.26	-	7	0.53
28. other parts of respiratory system	M	6	1.63	1	0.27	-	7	0.95	10	1.13	3	0.76	1	14	1.10
	F	3	0.77	-	-	-	3	0.41	4	0.43	2	0.51	-	6	0.45
29. breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.11	-	-	-	1	0.08
	F	37	9.49	20	5.75	6	63	8.54	40	4.27	19	4.86	1	60	4.52
30. cervix uteri	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	17	4.36	10	2.87	1	28	3.80	26	2.77	9	2.30	-	35	2.64
31. corpus uteri	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	7	1.79	5	1.44	-	12	1.63	3	0.32	-	-	1	4	0.30
32. ovary, ligament and tube	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	7	1.79	3	0.86	1	11	1.49	12	1.28	4	1.02	-	16	1.20
33. other female genital organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	7	1.79	7	2.01	-	14	1.90	9	0.96	2	0.51	-	11	0.83
34. male genital organs	M	10	2.72	11	2.96	1	22	2.98	17	1.93	7	1.78	-	24	1.88
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. bladder and other urinary organs excl. kidney	M	4	1.09	7	1.89	2	13	1.76	8	0.90	2	0.51	-	10	0.78
	F	2	0.51	3	0.86	-	5	0.68	3	0.32	-	-	-	3	0.23
36. brain and other parts of nervous system	M	5	1.36	3	0.81	-	8	1.08	3	0.34	-	-	-	3	0.24
	F	1	0.26	-	-	-	1	0.14	1	0.11	1	0.26	-	2	0.15
37. lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	M	10	2.72	7	1.89	1	18	2.44	13	1.47	5	1.27	-	18	0.41
	F	8	2.05	3	0.86	1	12	1.63	11	1.17	3	0.77	-	14	1.05
38. Other and secondary malignant neoplasms	M	17	4.63	10	2.70	-	27	3.66	35	3.97	9	2.29	-	44	3.46
	F	21	5.38	8	2.30	2	31	4.20	28	2.99	9	2.30	2	39	2.94
Benign and unspecified neoplasms of:															
39. breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	7	1.79	4	1.15	-	11	1.49	21	2.24	6	1.53	-	27	2.03
40. fibromyoma of uterus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	36	8.97	16	4.60	3	54	7.32	67	7.15	24	6.14	1	92	6.93
41. ovary	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	17	4.36	9	2.59	2	28	3.79	52	5.55	11	2.81	-	63	4.74
42. other female genital organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	19	4.87	17	4.88	2	38	5.15	55	5.87	17	4.35	1	73	5.50
43. male genital organs	M	1	0.27	2	0.54	-	3	0.41	8	0.91	-	-	-	8	0.63
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. bladder	M	19	5.18	7	1.89	1	27	3.66	20	2.27	6	1.53	1	27	2.11
	F	4	1.03	4	1.15	-	8	1.08	6	0.64	1	0.26	-	7	0.53
45. other urinary organs	M	3	0.82	-	-	-	3	0.41	1	0.11	-	-	-	1	0.08
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.11	2	0.51	-	3	0.23
46. brain and other parts of nervous system	M	3	0.82	2	0.54	-	5	0.68	8	0.91	4	1.02	-	12	0.94
	F	6	1.54	5	1.44	-	11	1.49	18	1.92	4	1.02	-	22	1.66
47. All other benign and unspecified neoplasms	M	26	7.08	15	4.04	2	43	5.83	63	7.14	26	6.62	-	89	6.98
	F	35	8.97	17	4.88	1	53	7.18	77	8.21	21	5.37	1	99	7.45

* Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX	EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
	Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
	Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	
	Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
22-47. All neoplasms B.G. M	37	10.08	17	4.58	5	59	7.99	53	6.01	4	1.02	2	59	4.63
B.G. F	51	13.08	24	6.90	7	82	11.11	101	10.78	16	4.09	-	117	8.81
R.H.B. M	149	40.60	102	27.49	6	257	34.82	281	31.86	101	25.70	5	387	30.35
R.H.B. F	219	56.15	133	38.22	16	368	49.86	393	41.94	149	38.11	10	552	41.57
48. Asthma M	14	3.81	8	2.16	1	23	3.12	32	3.63	12	3.05	1	45	3.53
F	11	2.82	13	3.74	1	25	3.39	52	5.55	15	3.84	2	69	5.20
49. All other allergic disorders M	2	0.54	-	-	-	2	0.27	3	0.34	1	0.25	-	4	0.31
F	1	0.26	3	0.86	-	4	0.54	5	0.53	3	0.77	-	8	0.60
50. Diseases of thyroid gland M	6	1.63	8	2.16	-	14	1.90	15	1.70	3	0.76	-	18	1.41
F	43	11.03	27	7.76	5	75	10.16	88	9.39	19	4.86	1	108	8.13
51. Diabetes mellitus and its complications M	11	3.00	14	3.77	1	26	3.52	47	5.33	16	4.07	2	65	5.10
F	23	5.90	19	5.46	3	45	6.09	67	7.15	27	6.91	2	96	7.23
52. Avitaminoses and other deficiency states M	5	1.36	-	-	-	5	0.68	5	0.57	-	-	-	5	0.39
F	3	0.77	1	0.29	1	5	0.68	3	0.32	-	-	-	3	0.23
53. Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias M	4	1.09	2	0.54	-	6	0.81	4	0.45	1	0.25	-	5	0.39
F	5	1.28	1	0.29	-	6	0.81	14	1.49	3	0.77	-	17	1.28
54. Other and unspecified anaemias M	4	1.09	4	1.08	1	9	1.22	13	1.47	3	0.76	-	16	1.25
F	11	2.82	12	3.45	-	23	3.12	54	5.76	30	7.67	-	84	6.33
55. Other endocrine, metabolic, nutritional and blood diseases M	5	1.36	2	0.54	-	7	0.95	18	2.04	8	2.04	-	26	2.04
F	7	1.79	6	1.72	1	14	1.90	17	1.81	8	2.05	1	26	1.96
48-55. Allergic, endocrine, metabolic, nutritional and blood diseases B.G. M	5	1.36	6	1.62	-	11	1.49	31	3.51	1	0.25	-	32	2.51
B.G. F	24	6.15	13	3.74	2	39	5.28	50	5.34	5	1.28	-	55	4.14
R.H.B. M	46	12.53	32	8.63	3	81	10.98	106	12.02	43	10.94	3	152	11.92
R.H.B. F	80	20.51	69	19.83	9	158	21.41	250	26.68	100	25.58	6	356	26.81
56. Psychoses M	1	0.27	2	0.54	-	3	0.41	14	1.59	4	1.02	1	19	1.49
F	10	2.56	4	1.15	1	15	2.03	16	1.71	2	0.51	-	18	1.36
57. Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms M	1	0.27	2	0.54	-	3	0.41	3	0.34	-	-	-	3	0.24
F	4	1.03	2	0.57	-	6	0.81	2	0.21	1	0.26	-	3	0.23
58. Other psychoneurotic disorders M	1	0.27	1	0.27	1	3	0.41	8	0.91	3	0.76	-	11	0.86
F	8	2.05	9	2.59	1	18	2.44	20	2.13	2	0.51	-	22	1.66
59. Disorders of character, behaviour and personality M	2	0.54	3	0.81	1	6	0.81	10	1.13	1	0.25	1	12	0.94
F	1	0.26	1	0.29	-	2	0.27	7	0.75	1	0.26	-	8	0.60
56-59. Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders B.G. M	-	-	1	0.27	-	1	0.14	7	0.79	-	-	-	7	0.55
B.G. F	7	1.79	1	0.29	1	9	1.22	6	0.64	-	-	-	6	0.45
R.H.B. M	5	1.36	7	1.89	2	14	1.90	28	3.17	8	2.04	2	38	2.98
R.H.B. F	16	4.10	15	4.31	1	32	4.34	39	4.16	6	1.53	-	45	3.39
60. Vascular lesions affecting C.N.S. M	42	11.44	23	6.20	2	67	9.08	68	7.71	16	4.07	1	85	6.67
F	35	8.97	15	4.31	5	55	7.45	82	8.75	15	3.84	3	100	7.53
61. Multiple sclerosis M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	4	0.45	2	0.51	-	6	0.47
F	7	1.79	2	0.57	-	9	1.22	6	0.64	3	0.77	-	9	0.68
62. Meningitis, encephalitis etc. M	4	1.09	-	-	1	5	0.68	6	0.68	5	1.27	-	11	0.86
F	3	0.77	1	0.29	-	4	0.54	12	1.28	3	0.77	-	15	1.13
63. Other inflammatory diseases of C.N.S. M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.23	-	-	-	2	0.16
F	1	0.26	-	-	-	1	0.14	2	0.21	-	-	-	2	0.15
64. Cerebral paralysis M	4	1.09	5	1.35	-	9	1.22	12	1.36	4	1.02	-	16	1.25
F	9	2.31	3	0.86	-	12	1.63	16	1.71	3	0.77	1	20	1.51
65. Epilepsy M	8	2.18	4	1.08	2	14	1.90	9	1.02	4	1.02	2	15	1.18
F	6	1.54	1	0.29	-	7	0.95	17	1.81	4	1.02	-	21	1.58
66. All other diseases of central nervous system M	1	0.27	4	1.08	-	5	0.68	12	1.36	7	1.78	-	19	1.49
F	3	0.77	2	0.57	-	5	0.68	13	1.39	1	0.26	-	14	1.05

*Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX		EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
		Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	
		Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
67. Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	M	4	1.09	3	0.81	-	7	0.95	19	2.15	3	0.76	1	23	1.80
	F	4	1.03	4	1.15	-	8	1.08	11	1.17	7	1.79	-	18	1.36
60-67. All diseases and conditions affecting nervous system B.G.	M	12	3.27	8	2.16	-	20	2.71	13	1.47	2	0.51	-	15	1.18
	F	8	2.05	4	1.15	-	12	1.63	21	2.24	4	1.02	-	25	1.88
R.H.B.	M	52	14.17	32	8.63	5	89	12.06	119	13.49	39	9.92	4	162	12.71
	F	60	15.38	24	6.90	5	89	12.06	138	14.73	32	8.18	4	174	13.10
68. Corneal ulcer, keratitis, iritis, etc.	M	3	0.82	4	1.08	1	8	1.08	11	1.25	5	1.27	-	16	1.25
	F	-	-	4	1.15	-	4	0.54	9	0.96	-	-	-	9	0.68
69. Other inflammatory diseases of eye	M	2	0.54	2	0.54	-	4	0.54	9	1.02	4	1.02	1	14	1.10
	F	3	0.77	5	1.44	-	8	1.08	7	0.75	5	1.28	-	12	0.90
70. Strabismus (non-paralytic and paralytic)	M	21	5.72	13	3.50	-	34	4.61	32	3.63	6	1.53	1	39	3.06
	F	25	6.41	9	2.59	-	34	4.61	32	3.42	14	3.58	-	46	3.46
71. Cataract	M	11	3.00	13	3.50	2	26	3.52	42	4.76	9	2.29	1	52	4.08
	F	22	5.64	10	2.87	-	32	4.34	45	4.80	15	3.84	-	60	4.52
72. Glaucoma	M	7	1.91	4	1.08	-	11	1.49	14	1.59	7	1.78	-	21	1.65
	F	5	1.28	3	0.86	-	8	1.08	23	2.45	8	2.05	-	31	2.33
73. Other diseases of eye	M	7	1.91	10	2.70	1	18	2.44	20	2.27	10	2.54	-	30	2.36
	F	10	2.56	3	0.86	-	13	1.76	7	0.75	3	0.77	1	11	0.83
68-73. All diseases of eye B.G.	M	9	2.45	7	1.89	-	16	2.17	30	3.40	6	1.53	1	37	2.90
	F	12	3.08	5	1.44	-	17	2.30	35	3.74	2	0.51	-	37	2.79
R.H.B.	M	42	11.44	39	10.51	4	85	11.52	98	11.11	35	8.91	2	135	10.59
	F	53	13.59	29	8.33	-	82	11.11	88	9.39	43	11.00	1	132	9.94
74. Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M	10	2.72	12	3.24	1	23	3.12	44	4.99	13	3.31	2	59	4.63
	F	6	1.54	10	2.87	-	16	2.17	52	5.55	13	3.32	1	66	4.97
75. Mastoiditis with or without otitis media	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	1	3	0.41	10	1.13	7	1.78	-	17	1.33
	F	3	0.77	2	0.57	1	6	0.81	9	0.96	3	0.77	-	12	0.90
76. All other diseases of ear and mastoid process	M	6	1.63	-	-	1	7	0.95	11	1.25	6	1.53	-	17	1.33
	F	8	2.05	5	1.44	2	15	2.03	15	1.60	2	0.51	-	17	1.28
74-76. All diseases of ear and mastoid process B.G.	M	5	1.36	2	0.54	1	8	1.08	9	1.02	1	0.25	-	10	0.78
	F	2	0.51	3	0.86	1	6	0.81	10	1.07	-	-	-	10	0.75
R.H.B.	M	12	3.27	11	2.96	2	25	3.39	56	6.35	25	6.36	2	83	6.51
	F	15	3.85	14	4.02	2	31	4.20	66	7.04	18	4.60	1	85	6.40
77. Rheumatic fever and chorea	M	1	0.27	2	0.54	-	3	0.41	6	0.68	2	0.51	-	8	0.63
	F	2	0.51	2	0.57	-	4	0.54	12	1.28	2	0.51	-	14	1.05
78. Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	0.27	2	0.54	1	4	0.54	16	1.81	2	0.51	-	18	1.41
	F	10	2.56	2	0.57	1	13	1.76	43	4.59	10	2.56	-	53	3.99
79. Coronary heart disease with(out) hypertension	M	25	6.81	10	2.70	3	38	5.15	79	8.96	16	4.07	3	98	7.69
	F	13	3.33	9	2.59	1	23	3.12	36	3.84	9	2.30	-	45	3.39
80. Other arteriosclerotic and degen. heart disease	M	6	1.63	15	4.04	-	21	2.85	19	2.15	8	2.04	-	27	2.12
	F	12	3.08	12	3.45	1	25	3.39	18	1.92	5	1.28	1	24	1.81
81. Other diseases of heart (excl. hypertensive)	M	18	4.90	12	3.24	4	34	4.61	52	5.90	22	5.60	-	74	5.80
	F	15	3.85	12	3.45	2	29	3.93	47	5.02	10	2.56	-	57	4.29
82. All hypertensive heart disease	M	5	1.36	2	0.54	-	7	0.95	20	2.28	6	1.53	-	26	2.04
	F	7	1.79	4	1.15	1	12	1.63	34	3.63	7	1.79	-	41	3.09
83. All other hypertensive diseases	M	12	3.27	6	1.35	1	18	2.44	18	2.04	9	2.29	-	27	2.12
	F	12	3.08	8	2.30	3	23	3.12	35	3.74	9	2.30	-	44	3.31
84. General arterio-sclerosis	M	7	1.91	3	0.81	1	11	1.49	14	1.59	8	2.04	-	22	1.73
	F	2	0.51	3	0.86	-	5	0.68	7	0.75	2	0.51	-	9	0.68
85. Other diseases of arteries	M	9	2.45	5	1.35	2	16	2.17	21	2.38	7	1.78	-	28	2.20
	F	9	2.31	7	2.01	-	16	2.17	13	1.39	7	1.79	1	21	1.58
86. Haemorrhoids	M	15	4.09	15	4.04	-	30	4.07	76	8.62	19	4.83	1	96	7.53
	F	13	3.33	5	1.44	1	19	2.57	29	3.09	6	1.53	-	35	2.64

*Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX		EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
		Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	
		Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
87. Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	24	8.54	9	2.43	1	34	4.61	48	5.44	12	3.05	2	62	4.86
	F	29	7.44	24	6.90	1	54	7.32	59	6.30	15	3.84	-	74	5.57
88. Varicose veins of other and unspecified sites	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	2	0.23	-	-	-	2	0.16
	F	-	-	1	0.29	-	1	0.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. Phlebitis; venous embolism and thrombosis	M	8	2.18	8	2.16	3	19	2.57	19	2.15	3	0.76	-	22	1.73
	F	9	2.31	4	1.15	-	13	1.76	14	1.49	6	1.53	-	20	1.51
90. Other diseases of circulatory system	M	2	0.54	2	0.54	-	4	0.54	3	0.34	-	-	-	3	0.24
	F	3	0.77	-	-	-	3	0.41	5	0.53	3	0.77	-	8	0.60
91. Certain diseases of lymph nodes and channels	M	7	1.91	5	1.35	-	12	1.63	16	1.81	10	2.54	-	26	2.04
	F	7	1.79	4	1.15	-	11	1.49	18	1.92	5	1.28	-	23	1.73
77-91. All diseases of the circulatory system B.G.	M	12	3.27	11	2.96	2	25	3.39	68	7.71	7	1.78	-	75	5.88
	F	20	5.13	10	2.87	-	30	4.07	48	5.12	5	1.28	-	53	3.99
R.H.B.	M	129	35.15	85	22.91	14	228	30.89	341	38.66	117	29.77	6	464	36.39
	F	123	31.54	87	25.00	11	221	29.95	322	34.36	91	23.27	2	415	31.25
92. Acute nasopharyngitis	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	1	0.11	2	0.51	-	3	0.24
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0.43	2	0.51	-	6	0.45
93. Acute tonsillitis; acute pharyngitis	M	2	0.54	2	0.54	-	4	0.54	21	2.38	13	3.31	-	34	2.67
	F	4	1.03	4	1.15	-	8	1.08	32	3.42	10	2.56	-	42	3.16
94. All other acute upper respiratory infections	M	5	1.36	4	1.08	-	9	1.22	24	2.72	4	1.02	1	29	2.27
	F	4	1.03	3	0.86	-	7	0.95	16	1.71	3	0.77	-	19	1.43
95. Influenza	M	2	0.54	1	0.27	-	3	0.41	10	1.13	2	0.51	-	12	0.94
	F	2	0.51	2	0.57	-	4	0.54	7	0.75	3	0.77	-	10	0.75
96. Lobar pneumonia	M	12	3.27	9	2.43	2	23	3.12	33	3.74	13	3.31	2	48	3.76
	F	6	1.54	7	2.01	2	15	2.03	21	2.24	4	1.02	-	25	1.88
97. Broncho-pneumonia	M	22	5.99	9	2.43	1	32	4.34	68	7.71	19	4.83	1	88	6.90
	F	16	4.10	13	3.74	-	29	3.93	43	4.59	13	3.32	-	56	4.22
98. Primary atypical pneumonia, other and unspecified	M	16	4.36	11	2.96	1	28	3.79	47	5.33	11	2.80	1	59	4.63
	F	6	1.54	11	3.16	-	17	2.30	35	3.74	8	2.05	1	44	3.31
99. Acute bronchitis	M	3	0.82	4	1.08	-	7	0.95	21	2.38	3	0.76	-	24	1.88
	F	1	0.26	5	1.44	-	6	0.81	18	1.92	7	1.79	-	25	1.88
100. Bronchitis unqualified	M	8	2.18	4	1.08	1	13	1.76	17	1.93	4	1.02	1	22	1.73
	F	7	1.79	4	1.15	1	12	1.63	18	1.92	4	1.02	1	23	1.73
101. Chronic bronchitis	M	9	2.45	5	1.35	1	15	2.03	47	5.33	11	2.80	1	59	4.63
	F	2	0.51	2	0.57	-	4	0.54	8	0.85	2	0.51	-	10	0.75
102. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	M	163	44.41	103	27.76	8	274	37.13	381	43.20	122	31.04	4	507	39.76
	F	153	39.23	91	26.15	10	254	34.42	395	42.16	97	24.81	2	494	37.20
103. Chronic sinusitis, deflected septum, nasal polyp	M	40	10.90	30	8.09	1	71	9.62	85	9.64	23	5.85	-	108	8.47
	F	30	7.69	10	2.87	2	42	5.69	36	3.84	15	3.84	-	51	3.84
104. All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	10	2.72	4	1.08	1	15	2.03	26	2.95	9	2.29	-	35	2.75
	F	5	1.28	6	1.72	2	13	1.76	21	2.24	2	0.51	-	23	1.73
105. Silicosis and occupational pulmonary fibrosis	M	-	-	1	0.27	-	1	0.14	19	2.15	8	2.04	-	27	2.12
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
106. Bronchiectasis	M	6	1.63	3	0.81	-	9	1.22	23	2.61	3	0.76	-	26	2.04
	F	6	1.54	7	2.01	1	14	1.90	6	0.64	9	2.30	-	15	1.13
107. Empyema and lung abscess	M	2	0.54	4	1.08	1	7	0.95	4	0.45	1	0.25	1	6	0.47
	F	2	0.51	2	0.57	-	4	0.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
108. All other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	M	10	2.72	5	1.35	2	17	2.30	30	3.40	22	5.60	-	52	4.08
	F	8	2.05	2	0.57	-	10	1.36	27	2.88	7	1.79	-	34	2.56
92-108. All diseases of the respiratory system R.G.	M	46	12.53	22	5.93	2	70	9.49	68	7.71	15	3.82	-	83	6.51
	F	28	7.18	18	5.17	4	50	6.78	47	5.02	1	0.26	-	48	3.61
R.H.B.	M	265	72.21	178	47.98	17	460	62.33	789	89.46	255	64.89	12	1056	82.82
	F	224	57.44	151	43.39	14	389	52.71	604	64.46	185	47.31	4	793	59.71

*Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX		EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
		Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	
		Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
109. Dental caries	M	8	2.18	11	2.96	-	19	2.57	10	1.13	7	1.78	-	17	1.33
	F	8	2.05	10	2.87	-	18	2.44	16	1.71	13	3.32	-	29	2.18
110. Disorders of occlusion, eruption and tooth development	M	14	3.81	8	2.16	-	22	2.98	21	2.38	7	1.78	-	28	2.20
	F	17	4.36	9	2.59	-	26	3.53	16	1.71	15	3.84	-	31	2.33
111. Other diseases of teeth and supporting structures	M	6	1.63	4	1.08	-	10	1.36	7	0.79	3	0.76	-	10	0.78
	F	3	0.77	6	1.72	1	10	1.36	12	1.28	4	1.02	-	16	1.20
112. Other diseases of buccal cavity and oesophagus	M	3	0.82	8	2.16	-	11	1.49	16	1.81	6	1.53	-	22	1.73
	F	7	1.79	6	1.72	-	13	1.76	18	1.92	8	2.05	-	26	1.96
113. Peptic ulcer	M	92	25.07	54	14.56	6	152	20.60	222	25.17	71	18.07	3	296	23.22
	F	17	4.36	19	5.46	-	36	4.88	71	7.58	22	5.63	1	94	7.08
114. All other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	12	3.27	4	1.08	2	18	2.44	33	3.74	10	2.54	-	43	3.37
	F	11	2.82	5	1.44	2	18	2.44	17	1.81	10	2.56	-	27	2.03
115. Acute appendicitis, without perforation or peritonitis	M	49	13.35	33	8.89	7	89	12.06	137	15.53	49	12.47	1	187	14.67
	F	36	9.23	34	9.77	-	70	9.49	135	14.41	55	14.07	1	191	14.38
116. Acute appendicitis, with perforation or peritonitis	M	17	4.63	7	1.89	-	24	3.25	14	1.59	18	4.58	-	32	2.51
	F	8	2.05	4	1.15	-	12	1.63	17	1.81	8	2.05	-	25	1.88
117. Other appendicitis and diseases of appendix	M	33	8.99	20	5.39	8	61	8.27	107	12.13	29	7.38	3	139	10.90
	F	38	9.74	22	6.32	6	66	8.94	150	16.01	46	11.76	2	198	14.91
118. Inguinal hernia	M	90	24.52	60	16.17	9	159	21.54	230	26.08	57	14.50	2	289	22.67
	F	14	3.59	13	3.74	2	29	3.93	18	1.92	10	2.56	-	28	2.11
119. Other hernia	M	19	5.18	8	2.16	-	27	3.66	39	4.42	15	3.82	-	54	4.24
	F	23	5.90	14	4.02	2	39	5.28	85	9.07	21	5.37	2	108	8.13
120. Gastroenteritis and colitis (4 wks. - 2 yrs.)	M	6	1.63	1	0.27	2	9	1.22	23	2.61	5	1.27	-	28	2.20
	F	4	1.03	1	0.29	-	5	0.68	11	1.17	2	0.51	-	13	0.98
121. Gastroenteritis and colitis (2 yrs. and over)	M	5	1.36	4	1.08	1	10	1.36	13	1.47	4	1.02	1	18	1.41
	F	3	0.77	6	1.72	-	9	1.22	7	0.75	2	0.51	-	9	0.68
122. Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M	9	2.45	6	1.62	2	17	2.30	24	2.72	10	2.54	1	35	2.75
	F	5	1.28	9	2.59	1	15	2.03	23	2.45	1	0.26	-	24	1.81
123. Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M	8	2.18	8	2.16	1	17	2.30	17	1.93	14	3.56	-	31	2.43
	F	9	2.31	8	2.30	1	18	2.44	34	3.63	7	1.79	-	41	3.09
124. Anal fissure and fistula, anal and rectal abscess	M	11	3.00	8	2.16	-	19	2.57	32	3.63	4	1.02	-	36	2.82
	F	3	0.77	2	0.57	-	5	0.68	6	0.64	5	1.28	-	11	0.83
125. Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M	11	3.00	7	1.89	2	20	2.71	31	3.51	8	2.04	1	40	3.14
	F	11	2.82	4	1.15	-	15	2.03	33	3.52	6	1.53	-	39	2.94
126. Diseases of liver	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	7	0.79	2	0.51	-	9	0.71
	F	2	0.51	4	1.15	-	6	0.81	6	0.64	1	0.26	-	7	0.53
127. Diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M	11	3.00	9	2.43	-	20	2.71	27	3.06	9	2.29	-	36	2.82
	F	41	10.51	20	5.75	5	66	8.94	112	11.95	36	9.21	1	149	11.22
128. Diseases of pancreas	M	2	0.54	1	0.27	-	3	0.41	3	0.34	-	-	-	3	0.24
	F	1	0.26	2	0.57	-	3	0.41	5	0.53	-	-	-	5	0.38
109-128. All diseases of digestive system	M	62	16.80	37	9.97	4	103	13.90	128	14.51	19	4.83	-	147	11.53
	F	36	9.23	26	7.47	2	64	8.67	85	9.07	12	3.07	2	99	7.45
	R.A.S. M	345	94.61	225	60.65	36	606	82.11	885	100.34	309	78.63	12	1206	94.59
	R.A.S. F	229	57.69	172	49.42	18	415	56.23	717	76.52	260	66.50	5	982	73.95
129. Nephritis and nephrosis	M	6	1.63	8	2.16	-	14	1.90	24	2.72	7	1.78	-	31	2.43
	F	8	2.05	3	0.86	-	11	1.49	18	1.92	3	0.77	-	21	1.59
130. Infections of kidney	M	4	1.09	3	0.81	-	7	0.95	17	1.93	3	0.76	1	21	1.65
	F	9	2.31	7	2.01	-	16	2.17	29	3.09	14	3.58	-	43	3.24
131. Calculi of urinary system	M	9	2.45	5	1.35	-	14	1.90	22	2.49	2	0.51	1	25	1.96
	F	2	0.51	4	1.15	-	6	0.81	17	1.81	7	1.79	1	25	1.88

*Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX		EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
		Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	
		Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
132. Cystitis	M	1	0.27	2	0.54	-	3	0.41	6	0.68	4	1.02	-	10	0.78
	F	7	1.79	2	0.57	2	11	1.49	12	1.28	3	0.77	-	15	1.13
133. Symptoms referable to urinary system	M	16	4.36	14	3.77	4	34	4.61	58	6.58	22	5.60	1	81	6.35
	F	5	1.28	5	1.44	-	10	1.36	16	1.71	6	1.53	1	23	1.73
134. All other diseases of urinary system	M	10	2.72	18	4.85	3	31	4.20	39	4.42	24	6.11	1	64	5.02
	F	10	2.56	9	2.59	-	19	2.57	35	3.74	16	4.09	-	51	3.84
135. Hyperplasia of prostate	M	44	11.99	27	7.28	1	72	9.76	96	10.88	37	9.41	3	136	10.67
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
136. All other diseases of male genital organs	M	39	10.63	23	6.20	6	68	9.21	101	11.45	35	8.91	-	136	10.67
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129-136. All diseases of urinary system and male genital organs — B.G.	M	17	4.63	13	3.50	-	30	4.07	20	2.27	8	2.04	1	29	2.27
	F	6	1.54	4	1.15	-	10	1.36	14	1.49	3	0.77	-	17	1.28
R.H.S.	M	112	30.52	87	23.45	14	213	37.67	343	38.89	126	32.06	6	475	37.25
	F	35	8.97	26	7.47	2	63	8.54	113	12.06	46	11.76	2	161	12.12
137. Acute non-puerperal mastitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0.45	-	-	-	4	0.31
	F	2	0.51	2	0.57	1	5	0.68	19	2.03	10	2.56	1	30	2.26
138. Chronic cystic and other diseases of breast	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	1	0.11	-	-	-	1	0.08
	F	5	1.28	5	1.44	-	10	1.36	12	1.28	5	1.28	-	17	1.28
139. Salpingitis and oophoritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	9	2.31	6	1.72	1	16	2.17	10	1.07	3	0.77	-	13	0.98
140. Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	7	1.79	-	-	-	7	0.95	9	0.96	1	0.26	-	10	0.75
141. Infective diseases of uterus (excl. cervicitis)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	1	0.29	2	3	0.41	6	0.64	3	0.77	-	9	0.68
142. Cervicitis, including cervical erosion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	15	3.85	28	7.47	4	45	6.10	107	11.42	25	6.39	-	132	9.94
143. Vaginitis and vulvitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	0.26	3	0.86	-	4	0.54	18	1.92	2	0.51	-	20	1.51
144. Uterovaginal prolapse	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	36	9.23	35	10.06	4	75	10.16	154	16.44	60	15.35	1	215	16.19
145. Malposition of uterus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	4	1.03	5	1.44	-	9	1.22	9	0.96	6	1.53	-	15	1.13
146. Disorders of menstruation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	45	11.54	31	8.91	6	82	11.11	117	12.49	40	10.23	1	158	11.90
147. All other disorders of female genital organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	29	7.44	33	9.48	6	68	9.21	111	11.85	33	8.44	1	145	10.92
137-147. All disorders of female genital organs — B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	25	6.41	26	7.47	-	51	6.91	70	7.47	6	1.53	-	76	5.72
R.H.S.	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	-	2	0.27	5	0.57	-	-	-	5	0.39
	F	128	32.82	121	34.77	24	273	36.99	502	53.57	182	46.55	4	688	51.81
148. Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	20	5.45	11	2.96	3	34	4.61	61	6.92	25	6.36	1	87	6.82
	F	12	3.08	10	2.87	2	24	3.25	48	5.12	13	3.32	1	62	4.67
149. Eczema	M	5	1.36	1	0.27	-	6	0.81	15	1.70	2	0.51	1	18	1.41
	F	3	0.77	1	0.29	-	4	0.54	11	1.17	5	1.28	-	16	1.20
150. Other dermatitis	M	2	0.54	3	0.81	-	5	0.68	20	2.27	1	0.25	-	21	1.65
	F	7	1.79	1	0.29	2	10	1.36	10	1.07	5	1.28	-	15	1.13
151. All other diseases of skin and cellular tissue	M	19	5.18	8	2.16	1	28	3.79	46	5.22	8	2.04	-	54	4.24
	F	11	2.82	13	3.74	2	26	3.52	52	5.55	22	5.63	-	74	5.57
148-151. All diseases of skin and cellular tissue — B.G.	M	7	1.91	5	1.35	-	12	1.63	15	1.70	-	-	-	15	1.18
	F	5	1.28	4	1.15	2	11	1.49	10	1.07	2	0.51	-	12	0.90
R.H.S.	M	39	10.63	18	4.85	4	61	8.27	127	14.40	36	9.16	2	165	12.94
	F	28	7.18	21	6.03	4	53	7.18	111	11.85	43	11.00	1	155	11.67

*Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX		EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
		Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	
		Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
152. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M	3	0.82	6	1.62	-	9	1.22	18	2.04	2	0.51	-	20	1.57
	F	13	3.33	4	1.15	1	18	2.44	27	2.88	10	2.56	1	38	2.86
153. All other and unspecified arthritis	M	10	2.72	11	2.96	1	22	2.98	25	2.83	16	4.07	-	41	3.22
	F	8	2.05	4	1.15	1	13	1.76	24	2.56	8	2.05	-	32	2.41
154. Acute and subacute rheumatism	M	-	-	1	0.27	-	1	0.14	5	0.57	1	0.25	-	6	0.47
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0.64	3	0.77	-	9	0.68
155. Muscular and other ill-defined rheumatism	M	1	0.27	1	0.27	1	3	0.41	5	0.57	2	0.51	-	7	0.55
	F	1	0.26	1	0.29	-	2	0.27	4	0.43	1	0.26	1	6	0.45
156. Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M	6	1.63	3	0.81	-	9	1.22	23	2.61	4	1.02	-	27	2.12
	F	4	1.03	2	0.57	-	6	0.81	6	0.64	2	0.51	1	9	0.68
157. Internal derangement of knee	M	12	3.27	6	1.62	-	18	2.44	37	4.20	9	2.29	-	46	3.61
	F	5	1.28	-	-	-	5	0.68	5	0.53	2	0.51	-	7	0.53
158. Displacement of intervertebral disc	M	13	3.54	7	1.89	1	21	2.85	24	2.72	7	1.78	2	33	2.59
	F	5	1.28	6	1.72	-	11	1.49	14	1.49	3	0.77	-	17	1.28
159. Other diseases and deformities of bone and joint	M	22	5.99	13	3.50	-	35	4.74	69	7.82	14	3.56	1	84	6.59
	F	30	7.69	28	7.47	3	59	7.99	66	7.04	15	3.84	-	81	6.10
160. Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	M	5	1.36	2	0.54	-	7	0.95	12	1.36	10	2.54	1	33	2.59
	F	10	2.56	7	2.01	1	18	2.44	26	2.77	6	1.53	-	32	2.41
161. All other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia	M	7	1.91	1	0.27	-	8	1.08	7	0.79	5	1.27	-	12	0.94
	F	8	2.05	2	0.57	1	11	1.49	9	0.96	1	0.26	-	10	0.75
152-161. Diseases of bones and organs of movement	S.C. M	9	2.45	5	1.35	1	15	2.03	20	2.95	2	0.51	1	29	2.27
	S.C. F	8	1.54	9	2.59	-	15	2.03	14	1.49	3	0.77	-	17	1.28
	R.H.S. M	70	19.07	46	12.40	2	118	15.99	199	22.56	68	17.30	3	270	21.18
	R.H.S. F	78	20.00	43	12.36	7	128	17.34	173	18.46	48	12.28	3	224	16.87
162. Malformations of nervous system and sense organs	M	4	1.09	2	0.54	-	6	0.81	10	1.13	2	0.51	-	12	0.94
	F	3	0.77	-	-	-	3	0.41	7	0.75	2	0.51	1	10	0.75
163. Malformations of circulatory system	M	3	0.82	1	0.27	-	4	0.54	13	1.47	3	0.76	-	16	1.25
	F	2	0.51	3	0.86	-	5	0.68	9	0.96	1	0.26	-	10	0.75
164. Cleft palate and hare lip	M	1	0.27	-	-	-	1	0.14	8	0.91	1	0.25	2	11	0.86
	F	3	0.77	1	0.29	-	4	0.54	4	0.43	3	0.77	-	7	0.53
165. Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	M	3	0.82	-	-	-	3	0.41	10	1.13	2	0.51	-	12	0.94
	F	2	0.51	-	-	-	2	0.27	1	0.11	1	0.26	-	2	0.15
166. Malformations of bone and joint	M	3	0.82	2	0.54	-	5	0.68	4	0.45	-	-	-	4	0.31
	F	5	1.28	2	0.57	-	7	0.95	8	0.85	1	0.26	-	9	0.68
167. Other and unspecified congenital malformations	M	12	3.27	13	3.50	1	26	3.52	43	4.88	7	1.78	-	50	3.92
	F	7	1.79	3	0.86	-	10	1.36	11	1.17	1	0.26	-	12	0.90
162-167. Congenital malformations	S.C. M	3	0.82	2	0.54	-	5	0.68	23	2.61	2	0.51	-	25	1.96
	S.C. F	3	0.77	1	0.29	-	4	0.54	15	1.60	3	0.77	1	19	1.43
	R.H.S. M	23	6.27	16	4.31	1	40	5.42	68	7.37	13	3.31	2	80	6.27
	R.H.S. F	19	4.87	8	2.30	-	27	3.66	25	2.67	6	1.53	-	31	2.33
168. Birth injury and asphyxia of newborn	M	3	0.82	2	0.54	-	5	0.68	4	0.45	1	0.25	-	5	0.39
	F	1	0.26	1	0.29	-	2	0.27	5	0.53	3	0.77	-	8	0.60
169. Pneumonia of newborn	M	-	-	1	0.27	-	1	0.14	1	0.11	1	0.25	-	2	0.16
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.21	1	0.26	-	3	0.23
170. Diarrhoea of newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.23	-	-	-	2	0.16
	F	1	0.26	-	-	-	1	0.14	1	0.11	-	-	-	1	0.08
171. Other infections and sepsis of newborn	M	1	0.27	-	-	-	1	0.14	2	0.23	-	-	-	2	0.16
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.11	1	0.26	-	2	0.15
172. Haemolytic disease of newborn	M	2	0.54	-	-	-	2	0.27	1	0.11	1	0.25	-	2	0.16
	F	1	0.26	-	-	-	1	0.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
173. Nutritional maladjustment	M	4	1.09	2	0.54	-	6	0.81	14	1.59	1	0.25	-	15	1.18
	F	1	0.26	2	0.57	-	3	0.41	7	0.75	3	0.77	-	10	0.75

*Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX		EAST ANGLIAN REGION							WALES						
		Type of Area in which resident							Type of Area in which resident						
		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas		Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	
		Urban		Rural					Urban		Rural				
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
174. Other diseases of early infancy; immaturity	M	5	*1.36*	8	*2.16*	1	14	*1.90*	29	3.29	9	*2.29*	-	38	2.98
	F	7	*1.79*	2	*0.57*	2	11	*1.49*	35	3.74	8	*2.05*	1	44	3.32
168-174. Certain diseases of early infancy B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	*0.23*	1	*0.25*	-	3	*0.24*
	F	1	*0.26*	1	*0.29*	-	2	*0.27*	3	*0.32*	-	-	-	3	*0.23*
R.H.B.	M	15	*4.09*	13	*3.50*	1	29	3.93	51	5.78	12	*3.05*	-	63	4.94
	F	10	*2.56*	4	*1.15*	2	16	*2.17*	48	5.12	16	*4.09*	1	65	4.89
175. Senility without mention of psychosis	M	5	*1.36*	7	*1.89*	-	12	*1.63*	4	*0.45*	8	*2.04*	-	12	*0.84*
	F	8	*1.54*	2	*0.57*	1	9	*1.22*	15	*1.60*	5	*1.28*	-	20	1.51
176. Acute heart failure undefined	M	11	*3.00*	4	*1.08*	1	16	*2.17*	19	*2.15*	4	*1.02*	-	23	1.80
	F	13	*3.33*	6	*1.72*	-	19	*2.57*	23	2.45	8	*2.05*	-	31	2.33
177. Haematemesis	M	3	*0.82*	2	*0.54*	-	5	*0.68*	4	*0.45*	5	*1.27*	3	12	*0.84*
	F	2	*0.51*	1	*0.29*	-	3	*0.41*	9	*0.96*	3	*0.77*	-	12	*0.90*
178. Abdominal pain	M	18	*4.90*	24	6.47	3	45	6.10	50	5.67	20	5.09	4	74	5.80
	F	23	5.90	20	5.74	3	46	6.24	72	7.68	27	6.91	2	101	7.61
179. Observation without further medical care	M	19	*5.18*	9	*2.43*	2	30	4.07	90	10.21	36	9.16	7	133	10.43
	F	28	7.18	23	6.61	2	53	7.18	75	8.00	32	8.18	1	108	8.13
180. Other symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	47	12.81	26	7.01	3	76	10.30	148	16.78	40	10.18	6	194	15.22
	F	27	6.92	24	6.90	3	54	7.32	115	12.27	37	9.46	4	156	11.75
175-180. Symptoms, senility, ill-defined conditions B.G.	M	11	*3.00*	7	*1.89*	1	19	*2.57*	30	3.40	1	*0.25*	-	31	2.43
	F	15	*3.85*	5	*1.44*	-	20	2.71	46	4.91	1	*0.26*	-	47	3.54
R.H.B.	M	92	25.07	65	17.52	8	165	22.36	285	32.31	112	28.50	20	417	32.71
	F	84	21.54	71	20.40	9	164	22.22	263	28.07	111	28.39	7	381	28.69
181. Fracture of face bones	M	6	*1.63*	7	*1.89*	2	15	*2.03*	25	2.83	6	*1.53*	3	34	2.67
	F	1	*0.26*	3	*0.86*	-	4	*0.54*	5	*0.53*	-	-	-	5	*0.38*
182. Other fracture of skull	M	14	*3.81*	8	*2.16*	2	24	3.25	40	4.54	6	*1.53*	1	47	3.69
	F	4	*1.03*	3	*0.86*	1	8	*1.08*	11	*1.17*	2	*0.51*	1	14	*1.05*
183. Fracture of spine, ribs and trunk	M	7	*1.91*	9	*2.43*	4	20	2.71	45	5.10	16	*4.07*	-	61	4.78
	F	3	*0.77*	1	*0.29*	1	5	*0.68*	9	*0.96*	9	*2.30*	1	19	*1.43*
184. Fracture of femur	M	12	*3.27*	12	*3.23*	-	24	3.25	31	3.51	15	*3.82*	-	46	3.61
	F	17	*4.36*	24	6.90	2	43	5.83	63	6.72	25	6.39	2	90	6.78
185. Fracture of humerus, radius and ulna	M	12	*3.27*	9	*2.43*	2	23	3.12	43	4.88	9	*2.29*	2	54	4.24
	F	9	*2.31*	14	*4.02*	4	27	3.66	42	4.48	16	*4.09*	1	59	4.44
186. Fracture of tibia and fibula and ankle	M	31	8.45	22	5.93	3	56	7.59	87	9.86	24	6.11	3	114	8.94
	F	10	*2.56*	10	*2.87*	1	21	2.85	30	3.20	8	*2.05*	2	40	3.01
187. Other fracture of limbs except hand and fingers	M	14	*3.81*	9	*2.43*	3	26	3.52	32	3.62	7	*1.78*	3	42	3.29
	F	3	*0.77*	5	*1.44*	-	8	*1.08*	15	*1.60*	4	*1.02*	1	20	1.50
188. Dislocation, sprains and strains	M	10	*2.72*	6	*1.62*	1	17	*2.30*	39	4.42	7	*1.78*	1	47	3.69
	F	4	*1.03*	4	*1.15*	1	9	*1.22*	8	*0.85*	9	*2.30*	-	17	*1.28*
189. Head injuries, excluding fracture	M	39	10.63	39	10.51	15	93	12.60	152	17.23	35	8.91	11	198	15.53
	F	25	6.41	15	*4.31*	6	46	6.24	44	4.70	14	*3.58*	1	59	4.44
190. All injuries etc. affecting eye	M	7	*1.91*	7	*1.89*	2	16	*2.17*	28	3.17	6	*1.53*	1	35	2.75
	F	1	*0.26*	-	-	-	1	*0.14*	5	*0.53*	-	-	-	5	*0.38*
191. Injuries (incl. fracture) of hands and fingers	M	11	*3.00*	19	*5.12*	1	31	4.20	64	7.26	23	5.85	2	89	6.98
	F	6	*1.54*	3	*0.86*	-	9	*1.22*	15	*1.60*	4	*1.02*	-	19	*1.43*
192. Injuries of other sites excluding eye	M	19	*5.18*	21	5.66	4	44	5.96	116	13.15	41	10.43	13	170	13.33
	F	15	*3.85*	8	*2.30*	1	24	3.25	35	3.74	9	*2.30*	2	46	3.46
193. Burns and scalds other than of eye	M	12	*3.27*	10	*2.70*	1	23	3.12	49	5.56	8	*2.04*	2	59	4.63
	F	6	*1.54*	6	*1.72*	-	12	*1.63*	25	2.67	9	*2.30*	-	34	2.56
194. Effects of poisons	M	5	*1.36*	6	*1.62*	1	12	*1.63*	24	2.72	3	*0.76*	1	28	2.20
	F	13	*3.33*	3	*0.86*	1	17	*2.30*	38	4.06	7	*1.79*	-	45	3.39
195. All other effects of external causes	M	27	7.36	23	6.20	6	56	7.59	96	10.88	27	6.87	6	129	10.12
	F	20	5.13	9	*2.59*	3	32	4.34	35	3.74	16	*4.09*	2	53	3.99

*Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 3 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND SEX			EAST ANGLIAN REGION						WALES					
			Type of Area in which resident						Type of Area in which resident					
			Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas	Within Region				*Outside Regn	All areas
			Urban		Rural				Urban		Rural			
			No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	No.	Rate
181,182,189. All head injuries	B.G.	M	11	*3.00*	9	*2.43*	4	24	*3.25*	20	2.27	2	*0.51*	-	22	1.73
		F	6	*1.54*	3	*0.86*	2	11	*1.49*	11	*1.17*	-	-	-	11	*0.83*
	R.H.B.	M	48	13.08	45	12.13	15	108	14.63	197	22.34	45	11.45	15	257	20.16
		F	24	6.15	18	*5.17*	5	47	6.37	49	5.23	16	*4.09*	2	67	5.05
183-187. Other fractures	B.G.	M	3	*0.82*	3	*0.81*	3	9	*1.22*	17	*1.93*	1	*0.25*	-	18	*1.41*
		F	3	*0.77*	8	*2.30*	-	11	*1.49*	14	*1.49*	-	-	-	14	*1.05*
	R.H.B.	M	73	19.89	58	15.63	9	140	18.97	221	25.06	70	17.81	8	299	23.45
		F	39	10.00	46	13.22	8	93	12.60	145	15.47	62	15.86	7	214	16.11
188,190-195. Other injuries and effects of external causes	B.G.	M	8	*2.18*	10	*2.70*	3	21	2.85	35	3.97	1	*0.25*	1	37	2.90
		F	7	*1.79*	4	*1.15*	1	12	*1.63*	18	*1.92*	1	*0.28*	-	19	*1.43*
	R.H.B.	M	83	22.62	82	22.10	13	178	24.12	381	43.20	114	29.01	25	520	40.78
		F	58	14.87	29	8.33	5	92	12.47	143	15.26	53	13.55	4	200	15.06
196. Special admissions	B.G.	M	-	-	1	*0.27*	-	1	*0.14*	1	*0.11*	-	-	-	1	*0.08*
		F	2	*0.51*	-	-	1	3	*0.41*	1	*0.11*	-	-	-	1	*0.08*
	R.H.B.	M	11	*3.00*	5	*1.35*	1	17	*2.30*	12	*1.36*	10	*2.54*	1	23	1.80
		F	5	*1.28*	6	*1.72*	-	11	*1.49*	14	*1.49*	5	*1.28*	1	20	1.51
197. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	139	35.64	99	28.45	6	244	33.06	131	13.98	14	*3.58*	-	145	10.92
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	622	159.49	435	124.99	50	1107	150.00	2122	226.46	787	201.28	25	2934	220.93
ALL CAUSES	B.G.	M	276	75.20	174	46.90	27	477	64.63	615	69.73	73	18.58	6	694	54.43
		F	419	107.44	274	78.74	29	722	97.83	764	81.54	79	20.20	3	846	63.70
	R.H.B.	M	1687	459.67	1191	321.02	165	3043	412.33	4976	564.17	1637	416.54	152	6765	530.59
		F	2218	568.72	1565	449.71	199	3982	539.57	6656	710.35	2350	601.02	104	9110	685.99

NOTES: The numbers of cases shown are the numbers of forms received for a 1 in 10 sample of discharges; in calculating the rates these numbers have been multiplied by 10.

Rates based on numbers of less than 20 sampled cases are shown in italics.

In this table there has not been room to give the full wording of the titles of diagnostic categories in every case; readers are advised to consult Appendix D(1) before making any interpretation of these figures.

*Including "Address not stated".

TABLE 4a. **Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 in teaching and non-teaching hospitals in certain regions: distribution by region or country of residence for 18 main diagnostic groups**

NOTE:- The varying degrees of participation in the Enquiry by different regions in 1955 should be borne in mind in making interpretations (see Table 1.).

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		REGION IN WHICH AREA OF RESIDENCE IS SITUATED											COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES					Address not stated	All cases resident outside Region	ALL CASES TREATED
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan Regions	Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	Isle of Man	Other Countries			
I. Infective and parasitic diseases																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	7	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	47
	R.H.B.	-	-	6	235	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	250
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	908	3	28	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	36	944
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	34
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	6	3	420	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	22	444
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	15	6	25	886	-	-	1	3	2	5	56	947
II. Neoplasms																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	2	129	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	141
	R.H.B.	-	-	10	603	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	625
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	176
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	924	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	939
South Western	B.G.	-	1	-	-	1	-	233	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	238
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	7	9	910	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27	939
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	12	823	-	-	-	4	-	33	56	912
III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic and nutritional diseases																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	43
	R.H.B.	-	-	4	181	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	191
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	383	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	391
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	51
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	2	2	275	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	283
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	3	294	1	-	-	-	-	3	13	310

IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	48
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	117
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	2	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	91
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	84	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	89
V. Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
	R.H.B.	-	-	2	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	46
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	83
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	2	-	137	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	140
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	91	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	101
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	77	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	79
	R.H.B.	-	-	8	383	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	401
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	134
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	757	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	4	10	771
South Western	B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	232	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	234
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	2	6	687	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	704
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	1	19	653	-	-	-	1	-	21	41	715
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	53	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	55
	R.H.B.	-	-	12	424	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23	449
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	871	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	879
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	5	4	701	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	719
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	22	856	-	-	-	-	-	22	34	912
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	114	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	120
	R.H.B.	-	-	14	818	8	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30	849
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1833	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	12	1849
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	249
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	10	10	1165	3	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	9	39	1213
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	24	1588	1	-	1	1	1	48	64	1700

TABLE 4a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		REGION IN WHICH AREA OF RESIDENCE IS SITUATED											COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES					Address not stated	All cases resident outside Region	ALL CASES TREATED
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan Regions	Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	Isle of Man	Other countries			
IX. Diseases of the digestive system																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	1	161	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	167
	R.H.B.	-	1	26	967	20	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	1021
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	244	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	246
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	2171	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	13	2188
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255
	R.H.B.	-	1	1	1	10	18	1665	7	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	47	1715
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	24	-	34	1593	3	-	1	-	1	57	67	1717
X. Diseases of the genito-urinary system																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
	R.H.B.	-	-	18	477	12	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	35	513
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	119
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1218	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	1228
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	186	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	190
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	1	5	9	752	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	21	778
Liverpool	R.H.B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	18	749	1	-	-	-	1	36	32	817
XI. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	238	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	244
	R.H.B.	-	-	24	1057	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	49	1107
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2909	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	2934
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	5	14	15	1914	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	41	1957
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	26	2195	-	-	-	-	-	42	48	2285
XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23
	R.H.B.	-	-	3	106	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	114
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	320
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	3	3	167	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	178
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	5	323	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	337

XIII. Diseases of the bones and organs of movement																				
East Anglian	B.G.	–	–	1	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	30	
	R.H.B.	–	2	3	237	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	246	
Wales	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	46	
	R.H.B.	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	488	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	5	494
South Western	B.G.	–	1	–	–	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	71
	R.H.B.	–	1	–	2	24	7	447	14	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	53	502
Liverpool	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	1	10	509	–	–	–	5	–	3	27	539
XIV. Congenital malformations																				
East Anglian	B.G.	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	
	R.H.B.	–	–	1	66	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	67	
Wales	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	44	
	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	111	
South Western	B.G.	–	–	–	–	2	–	43	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	46	
	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	1	1	81	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	84	
Liverpool	R.H.B.	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	9	–	6	108	–	–	–	–	–	4	16	128
XV. Certain diseases of early infancy																				
East Anglian	B.G.	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	
	R.H.B.	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	45	
Wales	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	
	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	127	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	128	
South Western	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	
	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	–	1	86	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	87	
Liverpool	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	124	–	–	–	–	–	1	125	
XVI. Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions																				
East Anglian	B.G.	–	–	–	44	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	45	
	R.H.B.	–	–	7	346	6	3	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	21	367	
Wales	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	
	R.H.B.	–	2	3	–	2	–	2	870	6	1	4	3	–	–	–	1	5	24	899
South Western	B.G.	–	–	–	–	1	–	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	99	
	R.H.B.	–	–	2	–	7	8	646	5	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	5	29	680
Liverpool	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	4	16	678	–	–	–	–	–	36	36	750
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence																				
East Anglian	B.G.	–	–	2	75	10	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	88	
	R.H.B.	1	3	12	603	24	8	–	–	2	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	54	658
Wales	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	120	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	121
	R.H.B.	1	2	–	1	10	2	5	1496	14	8	11	2	–	–	–	2	3	58	1557
South Western	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	171	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	173
	R.H.B.	1	–	1	–	26	11	894	4	11	1	–	–	–	1	–	5	3	61	958
Liverpool	R.H.B.	1	–	2	–	2	–	–	24	4	26	897	1	–	1	–	1	7	62	966

TABLE 4a - continued

REGION AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		REGION IN WHICH AREA OF RESIDENCE IS SITUATED											COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES					Address not stated	All cases resident outside Region	ALL CASES TREATED
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan Regions	Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	Isle of Man	Other countries			
Special admissions																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	R.H.B.	-	-	1	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	28
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	41	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	43
South Western	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	2	50	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	55
Liverpool	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	37	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	45
ALL CAUSES																				
East Anglian	B.G.	-	-	6	1143	40	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	53	1199
	R.H.B.	1	6	153	6661	127	47	-	-	6	5	1	4	1	1	-	-	12	352	7025
Wales	B.G.	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1531	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	1540
	R.H.B.	2	5	6	2	20	2	31	15619	62	47	31	9	1	1	-	4	33	223	15875
South Western	B.G.	-	3	-	1	4	-	2017	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	2041
	R.H.B.	3	3	5	10	124	111	11086	40	77	7	2	2	-	2	-	12	43	398	11527
Liverpool	R.H.B.	1	5	3	1	11	-	1	253	18	253	12488	7	-	5	14	6	329	578	13395

TABLE 4b. Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry, April to December 1955, in London Undergraduate and Postgraduate teaching hospitals, listed by county and hospital region, or country, of residence

HOSPITAL REGION* AND COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	Undergraduate Teaching Hospitals	Postgraduate Teaching Hospitals	ALL LONDON TEACHING HOSPITALS
METROPOLITAN AREAS			
Greater London ≠	7,740	3,746	11,486
7 Kent	127	72	199
7 East Sussex	112	71	183
7 West Sussex			
7 Surrey	118	60	178
Hampshire	59	43	102
Isle of Wight	5	1	6
8 Dorset	12	9	21
(Pt. in S. Western R.H.A.)			
Wiltshire	8	6	14
(Pt. in S. Western R.H.A.			
" " Oxford ")			
Berkshire	27	18	45
(Pt. in Oxford R.H.A.)			
Buckinghamshire	53	33	86
5 (Pt. in Oxford R.H.A.)			
Bedfordshire	50	41	91
Hertfordshire	159	85	244
(Pt. in E. Anglian R.H.A.)			
Essex	233	136	369
6 (Pt. in E. Anglian R.H.A.)			

≠ Middlesex is included in Greater London

HOSPITAL REGION* AND COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	Undergraduate Teaching Hospitals	Postgraduate Teaching Hospitals	ALL LONDON TEACHING HOSPITALS
PROVINCIAL AREAS			
Cumberland	1	1	2
1 Northumberland	2	1	3
Durham	4	-	4
Yorkshire, N. Riding			
2 E. Riding	9	10	19
W. Riding			
Derbyshire	3	1	4
(Pt. in Manchester R.H.A.)			
3 Nottinghamshire	6	2	8
Leicestershire	5	3	8
Rutland	1	-	1
Lincolnshire	3	14	17
Norfolk	8	8	16
East Suffolk			
4 West Suffolk	23	13	36
Cambridgeshire	11	6	17
Isle of Ely	2	3	5
Huntingdonshire	3	2	5
Soke of Peterborough	5	5	10
Northamptonshire	3	9	12
9 Oxfordshire	8	2	10
Gloucestershire	12	4	16
Somerset	6	9	15
10 Devon	11	18	29
Cornwall	12	6	18

HOSPITAL REGION* AND COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	Undergraduate Teaching Hospitals	Postgraduate Teaching Hospitals	ALL LONDON TEACHING HOSPITALS
PROVINCIAL AREAS (continued)			
11 Wales and Monmouthshire	22	18	40
Herefordshire	2	1	2
Worcestershire	2	1	3
12 Warwickshire	6	8	14
Staffordshire	5	2	7
Shropshire	3	1	4
Cheshire	2	2	4
14 Lancashire	17	7	24
13 Westmorland	-	-	-
(Pt. in Newcastle R.H.A.)			
ALL COUNTIES	8,900	4,477	13,377
COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES			
Scotland	10	7	17
Northern Ireland	-	2	2
Irish Republic	8	4	12
Isle of Man	-	-	-
Other	149	23	172
ADDRESS NOT STATED	62	34	96
ALL CASES	9,129	4,547	13,676

* HOSPITAL REGIONS:

1. Newcastle
2. Leeds
3. Sheffield
4. E. Anglian
5. N.W. Metropolitan
6. N.E. Metropolitan
7. S.E. Metropolitan
8. S.W. Metropolitan
9. Oxford
10. South Western
11. Wales
12. Birmingham
13. Manchester
14. Liverpool

TABLE 5. Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 in teaching and non-teaching hospitals: distribution by sex, source of admission and waiting period for each category in Diagnostic List I.P.2

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND SEX		SOURCE OF ADMISSION																		ALL CASES
		WAITING LIST AND BOOKED CASES										IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS								
		All Waiting List cases	All Booked cases	Waiting period								All Immediate Admns.	Referred by					Transfer from other hospital	Other specified, not Immediate	Source not stated	
				Not stated	Under 2 wks.	2 wks.-	4 wks.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	1 yr. and over		Bed bureau	G.P.	O.P.D. or other cons.	Casualty	Other and unsp.				
1. Respiratory tuberculosis	B.G. (M	41	4	8	14	8	13	2	–	–	–	20	–	5	11	2	2	20	1	3	89
	(F	37	4	1	24	5	9	2	–	–	–	27	2	10	10	2	3	13	–	–	81
	R.H.B. (M	633	55	171	250	89	119	29	13	6	11	268	50	96	84	3	35	217	43	7	1223
	(F	442	65	126	178	73	73	36	10	4	7	220	36	70	87	–	27	158	24	2	911
2. Tuberculosis of bones and joints	B.G. (M	7	–	1	–	1	1	3	–	1	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	9
	(F	5	1	2	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	5	–	1	4	–	–	5	–	–	16
	R.H.B. (M	34	4	5	15	5	9	8	–	1	1	23	–	4	17	1	1	10	–	1	72
	(F	24	3	6	9	2	6	3	1	–	–	23	–	10	11	–	2	8	–	–	58
3. Acute poliomyelitis	B.G. (M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	7	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	16
	(F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	4	5	2	–	1	2	–	–	14
	R.H.B. (M	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	200	25	149	12	1	13	39	–	–	240
	(F	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	158	20	127	5	1	5	27	–	1	187
4. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	B.G. (M	8	1	–	–	3	4	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	12
	(F	16	2	2	3	3	6	4	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	3	–	–	23
	R.H.B. (M	13	1	1	1	3	3	5	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	1	11	–	–	27
	(F	21	2	1	1	4	9	3	3	–	2	5	–	–	3	1	1	7	–	–	35
Malignant neoplasms:- 5. stomach	B.G. (M	24	4	3	17	5	1	–	1	–	1	17	3	5	7	–	2	1	–	–	46
	(F	14	1	1	10	2	2	–	–	–	–	8	–	2	5	1	–	1	1	–	25
	R.H.B. (M	86	15	5	68	19	7	1	1	–	–	133	10	79	36	2	6	18	1	2	255
	(F	40	6	4	27	10	4	1	–	–	–	74	7	49	15	2	1	9	–	–	129

6. intestines and rectum	B.G.	(M	44	5	6	25	9	7	1	–	1	–	28	1	12	11	–	2	4	–	1	80
		(F	45	2	7	24	7	6	3	–	–	–	19	2	4	6	4	3	1	–	–	67
	R.H.B.	(M	108	11	9	73	23	12	1	1	–	–	171	13	107	36	8	7	14	1	1	306
		(F	92	19	14	71	12	13	1	–	–	–	185	22	116	38	3	6	15	2	–	313
7. lung, bronchus and trachea	B.G.	(M	94	9	22	58	13	7	3	–	–	–	35	2	13	11	6	3	20	1	2	161
		(F	8	2	4	4	–	1	1	–	–	–	7	1	1	2	–	3	–	–	–	17
	R.H.B.	(M	192	27	19	155	29	14	1	–	1	–	270	20	174	71	1	4	59	2	5	555
		(F	23	3	3	15	5	1	2	–	–	–	47	6	25	12	1	3	12	–	–	85
8. breast	B.G.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	152	4	19	73	41	21	2	–	–	–	33	1	8	21	1	2	6	2	3	200
	R.H.B.	(M	5	1	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	6	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	12
		(F	398	48	37	293	73	37	8	–	–	–	132	10	70	45	1	6	17	2	2	599
9. cervix uteri	B.G.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	79	22	29	38	14	14	4	2	–	–	20	2	4	10	1	3	11	–	4	136
	R.H.B.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	118	23	12	100	22	5	1	1	–	–	66	4	32	25	2	3	16	1	2	226
10. corpus uteri	B.G.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	31	4	6	13	7	9	–	–	–	–	4	–	1	2	–	1	1	–	3	43
	R.H.B.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	44	9	3	28	11	9	1	1	–	–	16	1	7	7	–	1	8	–	–	75
11. Other and secondary malignant neoplasms	B.G.	(M	260	61	59	127	59	55	17	3	–	1	121	3	29	57	24	8	46	1	7	436
		(F	189	36	37	104	34	38	9	3	–	–	93	1	18	54	11	9	42	9	4	373
	R.H.B.	(M	506	77	60	325	92	81	19	5	1	–	480	41	270	138	12	19	88	13	3	1167
		(F	360	67	50	245	62	48	16	4	1	1	422	37	250	112	6	17	65	5	7	926
12. Benign and unspecified neoplasm, breast	B.G.	(M	3	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
		(F	38	–	4	15	5	11	1	1	1	–	3	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	2	43
	R.H.B.	(M	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		(F	136	10	10	70	31	29	5	1	–	–	16	–	7	7	1	1	1	–	1	164
13. Uterine fibromyoma	B.G.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	165	8	11	45	38	53	20	5	1	–	25	–	4	17	2	2	3	–	12	213
	R.H.B.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	367	48	24	113	94	123	43	13	5	–	117	6	72	30	3	6	9	1	4	546
14. Asthma	B.G.	(M	15	3	4	5	2	4	3	–	–	–	38	2	13	14	4	5	–	–	1	57
		(F	16	3	7	4	3	4	1	–	–	–	40	3	20	12	3	2	1	–	–	60
	R.H.B.	(M	22	4	4	13	5	2	–	1	1	–	278	27	201	35	7	8	8	1	4	317
		(F	20	9	6	11	6	4	2	–	–	–	319	45	234	28	7	5	4	–	1	353

TABLE 5 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND SEX		SOURCE OF ADMISSION																		ALL CASES
		WAITING LIST AND BOOKED CASES									IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS						Transfer from other hospital	Other specified, not immediate	Source not stated	
		All Waiting List cases	All Booked cases	Waiting period							All Immediate Admns.	Referred by								
				Not stated	Under 2 wks.	2 wks.-	4 wks.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	1 yr. and over		Bed bureau	G.P.	O.P.D. or other cons.	Casualty	Other and unsp.				
15. Diseases of thyroid gland	B.G. (M	27	2	2	12	6	6	3	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	35
	(F	192	10	21	35	41	54	33	7	7	4	22	-	6	12	3	1	2	-	4	230
	R.H.B. (M	67	4	6	23	18	13	5	3	1	2	23	-	9	10	2	2	4	1	-	99
	(F	407	52	34	165	72	125	41	10	5	7	91	10	47	30	1	3	22	1	3	576
16. Diabetes mellitus and its complications	B.G. (M	14	1	4	3	3	4	-	1	-	-	29	-	11	12	3	3	1	1	-	46
	(F	26	3	5	12	2	3	5	1	1	-	49	3	15	17	10	4	-	-	1	79
	R.H.B. (M	74	10	10	51	12	11	-	-	-	-	219	19	141	48	6	5	10	-	2	315
	(F	122	40	22	73	29	28	8	1	-	1	340	28	205	92	7	8	15	2	2	521
17. Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias	B.G. (M	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	8
	(F	10	2	1	6	1	1	2	1	-	-	6	-	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	20
	R.H.B. (M	9	1	-	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	31	4	19	6	1	1	1	-	-	42
	(F	12	2	1	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	60	6	37	15	2	-	2	-	-	76
18. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	B.G. (M	18	2	3	6	4	5	1	1	-	-	60	2	19	18	17	4	18	-	-	98
	(F	6	2	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	47	1	14	17	8	7	11	-	3	69
	R.H.B. (M	109	3	9	64	21	10	5	1	2	-	558	69	367	48	39	35	67	7	5	749
	(F	122	12	15	69	22	24	4	-	-	-	613	98	415	41	34	25	52	5	3	807
19. Multiple sclerosis	B.G. (M	13	1	3	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	18
	(F	19	1	4	9	3	3	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	4	-	-	3	-	-	29
	R.H.B. (M	20	3	5	12	2	3	1	-	-	-	28	3	18	6	-	1	7	1	1	60
	(F	29	4	4	14	10	2	1	2	-	-	28	3	17	6	-	2	7	-	1	69
20. Cerebral paralysis	B.G. (M	11	1	2	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	18
	(F	10	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	16
	R.H.B. (M	35	5	7	17	8	6	2	-	-	-	59	5	38	14	2	-	22	1	-	122
	(F	46	2	6	20	9	8	1	2	1	1	81	10	60	5	1	5	16	-	-	145
21. Epilepsy	B.G. (M	28	2	2	11	4	8	4	1	-	-	20	-	6	8	5	1	6	-	1	57
	(F	21	4	3	8	5	3	5	1	-	-	16	-	4	5	5	2	3	-	1	45
	R.H.B. (M	25	3	2	14	2	8	2	-	-	-	139	4	63	18	31	23	11	1	-	179
	(F	18	15	4	13	3	7	5	2	-	-	96	5	57	16	9	9	2	-	-	131

22. Cataract	B.G.	(M	110	1	13	15	16	34	26	6	1	-	6	-	-	4	1	1	4	-	-	121
		(F	158	7	20	22	24	53	30	12	3	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	171
	R.H.B.	(M	166	10	17	37	20	44	26	15	13	4	19	-	3	15	-	1	2	-	-	197
		(F	251	10	20	31	39	84	42	27	9	9	23	-	3	20	-	-	1	1	1	287
23. Glaucoma	B.G.	(M	33	2	1	18	6	8	2	-	-	-	23	-	-	19	2	2	-	1	2	61
		(F	24	7	4	16	4	5	1	-	-	1	21	-	3	10	4	4	2	-	-	54
	R.H.B.	(M	34	6	7	17	7	7	1	-	-	1	36	-	4	30	2	-	1	1	-	78
		(F	40	6	5	24	5	10	-	-	1	1	56	1	14	37	3	1	2	-	1	105
24. Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	B.G.	(M	36	2	3	13	4	10	7	-	1	-	74	1	12	48	9	4	1	-	1	114
		(F	30	2	1	7	11	9	3	-	-	1	59	1	6	45	6	1	1	-	-	92
	R.H.B.	(M	79	7	3	23	13	23	14	7	2	1	222	12	106	93	10	1	5	1	-	314
		(F	73	6	3	20	13	23	13	2	2	3	178	8	77	75	11	7	1	1	1	260
25. Mastoiditis with or without otitis media	B.G.	(M	8	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	14
		(F	8	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	12
	R.H.B.	(M	33	4	7	9	5	7	4	1	2	2	43	1	25	16	-	1	2	-	-	82
		(F	32	5	6	10	8	7	4	1	1	-	33	3	16	10	1	3	1	-	-	71
26. Chronic rheumatic heart disease	B.G.	(M	20	2	3	4	2	9	3	1	-	-	15	1	6	5	1	2	-	1	1	39
		(F	51	28	14	10	14	17	18	6	-	-	40	2	16	12	4	6	4	1	3	127
	R.H.B.	(M	19	2	3	10	3	4	-	1	-	-	55	8	34	9	3	1	3	-	-	79
		(F	58	48	8	22	9	25	30	11	-	1	149	19	89	36	3	2	13	1	1	270
27. Coronary heart disease, with or without hypertension	B.G.	(M	22	1	7	6	3	6	1	-	-	-	104	6	28	28	22	20	2	1	-	130
		(F	9	3	5	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	36	4	12	8	6	6	1	-	-	49
	R.H.B.	(M	32	9	9	21	8	3	-	-	-	-	547	66	367	74	20	20	14	1	4	607
		(F	38	8	8	30	4	3	1	-	-	-	276	36	201	23	10	6	14	-	3	339
28. Hypertensive disease	B.G.	(M	44	5	8	17	8	12	4	-	-	-	25	1	5	10	4	5	2	-	2	78
		(F	55	10	10	19	10	12	8	5	1	-	28	2	10	5	6	5	-	-	1	94
	R.H.B.	(M	83	4	12	46	15	12	2	-	-	-	278	25	189	41	14	9	17	-	2	384
		(F	147	51	18	94	27	31	23	5	-	-	338	44	223	45	16	10	28	1	1	566
29. Haemorrhoids	B.G.	(M	88	2	7	16	14	13	14	10	11	5	11	-	3	4	3	1	-	-	1	102
		(F	41	4	6	10	8	11	2	2	1	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	47
	R.H.B.	(M	319	23	21	78	64	113	40	11	5	10	66	5	35	21	3	2	3	-	-	411
		(F	213	21	15	42	37	81	32	19	3	5	28	4	14	5	1	4	1	-	-	263
30. Varicose veins of lower extremities	B.G.	(M	66	-	3	5	6	16	13	5	4	14	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	69
		(F	109	1	7	16	7	30	26	6	8	10	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	116
	R.H.B.	(M	338	17	21	63	52	113	57	30	8	11	61	1	23	32	3	2	4	5	2	427
		(F	594	51	42	103	85	195	126	49	24	21	131	5	66	52	5	3	8	3	1	788

TABLE 5 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUPS TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND SEX		SOURCE OF ADMISSION																		ALL CASES
		WAITING LIST AND BOOKED CASES									IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS									
		All Waiting List cases	All Booked cases	Waiting period							All Immediate Admns.	Referred by					Transfer from other hospital	Other specified, not immediate	Source not stated	
				Not stated	Under 2 wks.	2 wks.-	4 wks.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	1 yr. and over		Bed bureau	G.P.	O.P.D. or other cons.	Casualty	Other and unsp.				
31. Influenza	B.C. (M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	4
	R.H.B. (M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	4	34	7	1	2	-	-	48
	(F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	5	31	4	1	2	-	-	43
32. Lobar pneumonia	B.C. (M	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	28	2	8	10	3	5	-	-	31
	(F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	3	5	14	2	1	1	-	26
	R.H.B. (M	8	2	-	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	292	41	222	15	9	5	10	-	312
	(F	6	3	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	176	29	130	10	3	4	2	-	187
33. Broncho-pneumonia	B.C. (M	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	38	1	19	10	5	3	1	-	41
	(F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	2	7	6	2	4	3	-	26
	R.H.B. (M	48	1	4	36	2	6	1	-	-	-	454	55	349	20	10	20	20	1	2	526
	(F	55	4	7	40	4	6	2	-	-	-	315	49	237	16	4	9	13	3	1	391
34. Acute bronchitis	B.C. (M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	11	5	-	1	1	-	-	20
	(F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	10
	R.H.B. (M	6	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	23	105	11	4	2	3	-	1	156
	(F	8	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	109	11	83	9	4	2	1	-	-	118
35. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	B.C. (M	372	7	20	26	55	142	71	42	16	7	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	3	390
	(F	410	6	26	38	47	139	79	44	23	20	7	-	3	3	-	1	-	1	3	427
	R.H.B. (M	2564	54	138	234	246	812	640	253	109	186	84	2	42	35	2	3	1	2	6	2711
	(F	2498	41	111	210	249	807	589	273	101	199	79	1	43	34	-	1	4	7	2	2631
36. Peptic ulcer	B.C. (M	203	8	29	60	38	57	22	2	3	-	158	8	65	39	30	16	4	-	1	374
	(F	65	3	9	15	11	26	3	4	-	-	40	1	16	13	6	4	2	-	-	110
	R.H.B. (M	534	68	48	253	100	140	40	10	4	7	966	95	677	133	45	16	63	2	3	1636
	(F	169	37	18	83	37	52	11	3	1	1	328	38	225	53	7	5	21	1	3	559
37. Appendicitis, all forms	B.C. (M	36	2	4	11	7	12	3	1	-	-	202	13	98	46	30	15	4	-	-	244
	(F	63	4	6	11	8	23	9	4	2	4	203	11	97	43	39	13	4	-	-	274
	R.H.B. (M	285	33	15	89	57	88	46	8	7	8	1491	218	1086	95	53	39	32	-	2	1843
	(F	594	40	37	174	117	198	73	24	7	4	1480	193	1058	128	49	52	31	-	8	2153

38. Hernia of abdominal cavity	B.G.	(M	378	4	33	41	51	105	57	38	18	39	60	1	25	17	15	2	2	1	2	447
		(F	115	3	8	17	17	31	18	4	5	18	42	3	22	8	8	1	2	-	-	162
	R.H.B.	(M	1559	89	96	381	286	460	249	92	35	49	371	41	249	55	11	15	39	3	3	2064
		(F	430	31	24	107	72	135	66	31	14	12	266	42	181	29	6	8	15	1	-	743
39. Diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	B.G.	(M	20	-	1	15	5	7	1	-	1	-	28	1	16	4	5	2	2	-	-	50
		(F	86	3	6	5	20	29	9	9	1	-	48	4	20	10	7	7	2	1	1	141
	R.H.B.	(M	73	7	5	20	20	22	10	1	1	1	161	19	123	17	1	1	1	-	1	243
		(F	362	31	23	97	64	130	53	16	5	5	415	51	296	48	10	10	19	-	5	832
40. Nephritis and nephrosis	B.G.	(M	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	25	-	8	9	7	1	4	3	-	36
		(F	8	4	3	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	13	-	4	7	2	-	3	-	-	28
	R.H.B.	(M	15	7	7	10	1	3	-	-	-	1	115	12	74	25	-	4	7	2	-	146
		(F	10	4	4	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	97	7	69	17	2	2	2	2	-	115
41. Hyperplasia of prostate	B.G.	(M	57	5	9	16	11	15	8	2	-	1	46	2	21	12	6	5	5	1	-	114
		(F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	(M	180	28	19	55	43	59	17	7	6	2	430	52	294	55	15	14	29	1	5	673
		(F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Salpingitis and oophoritis	B.G.	(M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(F	10	1	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	22	-	7	5	9	1	1	-	-	34
	R.H.B.	(M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(F	27	7	3	12	6	9	3	-	-	1	77	6	54	10	5	2	1	-	1	113
43. Uterovaginal prolapse	B.G.	(M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(F	255	4	13	37	40	72	49	26	8	14	20	1	3	14	-	2	4	2	5	290
	R.H.B.	(M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(F	844	66	61	132	129	293	176	52	28	39	83	7	41	33	1	1	14	-	8	1015
44. Infections of skin and sub-cutaneous tissue	B.G.	(M	18	2	4	5	3	2	1	2	1	-	53	1	9	26	13	4	2	-	1	74
		(F	20	1	3	11	1	4	1	-	-	1	60	2	13	26	14	5	2	-	1	84
	R.H.B.	(M	43	10	9	24	10	8	1	-	1	-	392	16	205	111	46	14	12	5	2	464
		(F	53	16	12	19	13	16	8	-	-	1	285	18	152	72	34	9	9	5	2	370
45. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	B.G.	(M	26	-	5	6	5	9	-	-	-	1	9	-	1	7	-	1	4	-	-	39
		(F	32	1	5	5	5	12	4	2	-	-	11	-	1	7	1	2	4	-	-	48
	R.H.B.	(M	100	14	9	46	21	30	5	1	2	-	50	1	24	21	-	4	8	-	2	174
		(F	205	16	15	77	32	66	25	2	3	1	103	9	59	30	1	4	20	-	3	347
46. All other and unspecified arthritis	B.G.	(M	37	2	3	9	4	15	5	2	-	1	13	-	1	7	4	1	5	-	1	58
		(F	52	-	3	14	8	19	5	2	-	1	14	3	2	5	3	1	-	-	1	67
	R.H.B.	(M	98	12	7	39	23	27	10	2	-	2	107	5	52	39	8	3	11	1	-	229
		(F	155	14	11	55	28	48	19	5	4	1	108	10	59	28	5	6	17	4	1	299

TABLE 5 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUPS TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND SEX		SOURCE OF ADMISSION: WAITING LIST AND BOOKED CASES: All Waiting List cases	All Booked cases	Waiting period: Not stated	Under 2 wks.	2 wks.-	4 wks.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	1 yr. and over	IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS: All Immediate Admns.	Referred by: Bed bureau	G.P.	O.P.D. or other cons.	Casualty	Other and unsp.	Transfer from other hospital	Other specified, not immediate	Source not stated	ALL CASES
47. Osteomyelitis and periostitis	B.G. (M	6	2	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	24	1	8	12	2	1	3	-	-	35
	(F	7	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	2	8	1	1	1	-	-	20
	R.H.B. (M	32	6	3	24	3	6	2	-	-	-	95	6	29	43	12	5	7	-	-	140
	(F	18	2	5	3	6	4	2	-	-	-	56	3	28	17	5	3	6	-	-	82
48. Displacement of inter-vertebral disc	B.G. (M	23	1	1	13	6	3	1	-	-	-	12	-	2	7	2	1	2	-	1	39
	(F	15	1	1	6	5	2	1	1	-	-	16	-	2	12	1	1	2	-	-	34
	R.H.B. (M	55	16	7	29	6	23	3	2	-	1	134	9	44	62	13	6	7	-	3	215
	(F	51	12	7	26	13	11	4	1	1	-	86	6	33	42	4	1	2	4	1	156
49. Congenital malformations	B.G. (M	153	6	29	19	19	45	25	6	3	13	58	2	17	26	7	6	14	4	5	240
	(F	113	16	24	23	17	25	18	10	2	10	30	-	11	16	3	-	12	2	2	175
	R.H.B. (M	272	28	20	64	38	89	45	21	7	16	157	8	92	43	5	9	24	15	2	498
	(F	157	33	13	49	23	50	34	12	5	4	80	6	36	30	3	5	20	12	2	304
50. Haemolytic disease of newborn	B.G. (M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	5
	(F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	6
	R.H.B. (M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	2	5	1	3	3	11	-	27
	(F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	5	3	-	2	3	9	-	22
51. Senility without mention of psychosis	B.G. (M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	R.H.B. (M	29	4	4	22	2	3	1	-	-	1	53	4	39	3	2	5	4	-	-	90
	(F	41	3	5	22	6	8	1	1	1	-	60	6	45	2	2	5	9	3	2	118
52. Fracture of skull other than face bones	B.G. (M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	1	2	12	26	3	4	-	-	48
	(F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	4	6	1	1	-	-	14
	R.H.B. (M	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	3	43	37	130	8	22	-	-	245
	(F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	3	18	10	45	2	4	-	-	82
53. Other fracture, except of hand	B.G. (M	28	2	5	8	2	10	3	-	-	-	199	-	10	53	129	7	13	-	-	240
	(F	14	-	2	4	3	3	2	-	-	-	159	5	13	45	89	7	14	1	-	188
	R.H.B. (M	114	37	22	67	16	36	6	2	1	1	1533	25	328	347	785	50	144	1	-	1829
	(F	63	21	9	43	7	18	6	-	-	1	1125	30	354	257	447	37	134	2	2	1347

54. Head injuries excluding fractures	B.G.	(M	3	1	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	139	–	12	29	83	15	4	–	–	147
		(F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	1	1	12	33	6	5	–	–	58
	R.H.B.	(M	7	2	2	2	3	1	–	–	–	1	1057	18	225	192	576	46	27	–	–	1093
		(F	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	473	6	112	69	259	27	7	1	–	482
55. Burns and scalds other than of eye	B.G.	(M	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	9	10	2	2	–	–	26
		(F	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	1	1	2	3	1	1	–	–	10
	R.H.B.	(M	12	2	2	6	–	–	4	1	–	1	250	7	68	55	109	11	36	–	–	300
		(F	11	3	2	7	–	2	1	1	1	–	161	4	69	37	47	4	22	1	1	199
56. Effects of poisons	B.G.	(M	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	26	2	5	8	11	–	2	–	–	29
		(F	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	2	7	10	19	1	1	–	–	41
	R.H.B.	(M	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	193	8	88	26	59	12	5	–	2	202
		(F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	251	14	137	24	53	23	7	–	1	259
57. All other effects of external causes	B.G.	(M	61	9	14	22	15	11	5	1	1	1	221	3	12	85	98	23	11	–	2	304
		(F	36	4	9	9	6	10	3	–	–	3	116	1	10	43	51	11	4	–	2	162
	R.H.B.	(M	175	36	23	78	46	45	9	6	2	2	1698	27	460	456	695	58	63	2	3	1975
		(F	110	15	18	50	23	18	14	1	1	–	683	23	204	167	259	30	24	2	1	835
58. All other conditions except deliveries, etc.	B.G.	(M	1971	102	252	569	340	519	230	86	38	39	1398	69	397	541	230	161	119	45	42	3677
		(F	2556	162	293	676	447	769	289	127	54	63	1331	94	383	522	160	172	114	47	78	4288
	R.H.B.	(M	5306	751	576	1947	1004	1481	617	220	95	117	9497	916	5750	1825	516	490	609	308	65	16536
		(F	7428	1092	774	2552	1401	2224	963	327	122	157	9030	902	5460	1835	332	501	564	276	76	18466
59. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	B.G.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	–	1556	180	73	36	157	568	542	–	–	502	45	256	71	89	41	23	1	6	2668
	R.H.B.	(M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		(F	–	12737	2486	407	365	1926	4876	2677	–	–	3311	312	2441	346	61	151	237	2	19	16306
ALL CAUSES	B.G.	(M	4438	266	583	1205	750	1191	540	212	100	123	3495	138	928	1262	822	345	336	65	85	8685
		(F	5425	1946	833	1511	968	1710	1245	829	118	157	3465	210	1067	1202	633	353	326	70	145	11377
	R.H.B.	(M	14561	1516	1438	4330	2448	3969	1923	716	313	440	24219	2024	13226	4647	3279	1043	1824	434	141	42695
		(F	17584	14873	4157	6084	3375	7038	7377	3591	350	485	23689	2265	14270	4293	1781	1080	1747	385	177	58455

TABLE 6. Numbers of cases included in the Enquiry during 1955 which were discharged alive from, and died in, teaching and non-teaching hospitals: distribution by sex and duration of stay (with aggregate bed-days and average duration of stay per spell) for each category in Diagnostic List I.P.2.

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL, OUTCOME AND SEX			Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
						Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
						0	1	2–3	4–7	8–10	11–14	15–17	18–21	– 4	– 5	– 7	– 9	– 3	– 6	– 9	– 12	1 –	2 –	5 –	10 & over
1. Respiratory tuberculosis	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	86	7850	91	–	3	3	3	1	5	4	1	8	5	5	2	10	23	10	2	1	–	–	–
			F	78	5595	72	–	1	3	8	4	2	2	–	4	5	11	8	6	18	6	–	–	–	–	–
		Died in hospital	M	3	90	30	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			F	3	143	48	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	1156	205724	178	5	12	19	21	22	21	15	18	42	36	49	56	121	284	200	104	115	15	1	–
			F	892	146002	164	3	8	11	34	19	24	18	20	33	31	56	41	86	207	145	66	78	11	1	–
		Died in hospital	M	67	8667	129	2	5	4	10	6	1	1	2	3	3	5	4	1	6	2	4	5	3	–	–
			F	19	3977	209	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	–	1	1	–	4	3	1	–	2	1	–	–
2. Tuberculosis of bones and joints	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	9	217	24	–	1	1	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			F	16	967	60	1	–	2	2	–	1	–	1	1	2	–	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			F	-	-	-	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	72	11828	164	–	2	3	3	3	2	1	3	4	2	2	5	9	12	7	4	8	2	–	–
			F	57	6781	119	–	–	–	2	2	5	2	5	7	3	6	4	1	8	3	2	7	–	–	–
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			F	1	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3. Acute poliomyelitis	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	16	352	22	–	1	–	–	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			F	13	350	27	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			F	1	3	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	235	6741	29	9	9	7	5	4	5	12	50	59	29	27	5	8	5	–	–	1	–	–	–
			F	183	5650	31	5	1	6	4	5	7	12	37	32	28	25	13	3	4	–	1	–	–	–	–
		Died in hospital	M	5	13	3	1	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			F	4	32	8	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

4. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	12	400	33	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	23	1063	46	-	-	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	27	1079	40	-	-	1	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	5	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	35	1985	57	-	3	2	3	1	2	3	5	1	3	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms: 5. stomach	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	29	604	21	-	-	-	3	1	2	9	4	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	19	404	21	-	1	1	3	1	3	1	-	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	17	429	25	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	6	136	23	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	157	4152	26	1	1	7	15	6	13	17	20	20	18	24	5	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	69	1984	29	1	1	-	4	2	7	7	6	13	7	11	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	98	2089	21	1	3	10	13	11	13	6	4	16	4	7	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	60	3312	55	1	3	1	6	2	9	6	3	11	4	2	1	5	4	1	-	-	1	-	-
6. intestines and rectum	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	69	2260	33	1	4	3	3	2	4	4	6	5	11	10	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	62	2039	33	-	1	1	1	5	3	6	5	12	8	8	4	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	11	272	25	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	5	191	38	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	212	7522	35	-	7	9	13	6	10	14	14	31	23	34	20	22	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	216	7758	36	1	5	6	11	11	17	11	19	24	23	32	25	22	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	94	2609	28	1	7	10	6	8	10	5	6	12	6	9	7	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	97	3483	36	1	4	6	9	12	8	9	7	8	4	8	7	7	4	1	1	1	-	-	-
7. lung, bronchus and trachea	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	129	2904	23	-	7	7	13	6	8	10	17	21	14	20	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	10	209	21	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	32	544	17	1	2	4	5	3	3	-	2	4	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	7	289	38	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	366	7743	21	12	14	34	57	34	29	22	31	42	29	37	12	9	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
			F	49	1131	23	1	2	3	5	4	6	5	4	9	5	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	189	4821	26	6	10	19	23	17	13	10	19	17	8	20	6	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	36	1217	34	-	-	5	7	2	3	1	5	3	1	2	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. breast	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	181	3819	21	-	1	9	12	11	26	30	23	26	24	12	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	19	752	40	-	-	1	3	4	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	11	391	36	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	527	12917	25	4	7	17	40	25	62	61	94	67	54	52	21	19	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	72	3490	48	1	3	8	12	6	9	2	2	4	5	6	1	4	5	2	1	-	1	-	-

TABLE 6 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL, OUTCOME AND SEX			Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																		
						Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
						0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	- 4	- 5	- 7	- 9	- 3	- 6	- 9	- 12	1 -	-	3 -	10 & over
Malignant neoplasms:																								
9. cervix uteri	B.G.	Discharged alive M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	128	2430	19	1	4	6	19	10	25	15	11	11	16	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	8	153	19	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	204	5130	25	1	-	11	33	24	27	23	12	21	14	24	10	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	22	558	25	2	2	-	3	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. corpus uteri	B.G.	Discharged alive M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	43	792	18	-	-	1	8	5	9	5	4	4	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	71	1389	20	-	2	3	11	4	3	8	16	11	6	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	4	88	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Other and secondary malignant neoplasms	B.G.	Discharged alive M	437	8309	19	5	23	57	32	38	53	25	33	48	28	38	19	10	4	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	324	7207	22	-	13	27	44	25	43	24	27	39	23	23	18	13	5	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	59	1340	23	1	3	6	8	6	4	3	4	9	2	5	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	49	2106	43	-	2	3	4	3	5	2	3	6	2	7	2	3	6	-	1	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	876	18481	21	17	30	79	125	101	100	57	71	86	64	75	28	23	19	1	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	695	16250	23	9	22	60	84	71	72	60	61	83	52	60	23	22	15	2	-	-	1	-
		Died in hospital M	291	13550	47	8	9	18	36	28	22	14	16	26	21	29	15	18	24	1	4	2	2	-
		Died in hospital F	231	11917	52	5	10	19	22	11	15	16	24	22	15	25	15	7	17	1	1	3	3	-
12. Benign and unspecified neoplasm, breast	B.G.	Discharged alive M	3	38	13	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	43	304	7	1	-	6	16	14	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	1	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	164	1298	8	3	8	35	61	28	14	5	5	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

13. Uterine fibromyoma	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	213	3583	17	-	1	3	14	10	41	45	67	25	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	546	9737	18	-	3	13	44	33	89	95	136	86	28	16	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Asthma	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	55	683	12	-	1	5	14	12	5	6	6	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	59	729	12	-	1	7	13	10	11	4	4	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	2	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	311	5325	17	4	10	10	71	38	57	19	25	30	17	16	4	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	344	6738	20	3	5	16	62	49	56	32	33	34	12	23	4	10	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	6	26	4	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	9	271	30	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15. Diseases of thyroid gland	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	35	708	20	-	2	3	5	2	6	1	4	3	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	229	3798	17	3	13	5	26	40	39	25	23	22	13	14	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	99	1734	18	-	1	15	13	15	18	9	6	8	4	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	570	10234	18	1	30	46	55	81	93	50	53	71	32	32	12	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	6	111	18	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Diabetes mellitus and its complications	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	45	834	19	2	5	1	6	3	4	3	6	8	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	76	1712	23	-	2	2	9	8	9	6	5	14	7	9	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	3	107	36	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	304	11499	38	5	5	12	33	25	40	33	37	40	16	22	12	6	13	4	-	-	-	1	-
			F	500	11706	23	4	11	11	42	42	78	55	58	78	47	35	20	9	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	11	186	17	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	21	3140	150	4	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
17. Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	8	230	29	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	20	572	29	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	2	2	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	41	1316	32	-	1	2	2	1	2	4	5	12	3	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
			F	68	6504	96	-	-	3	1	6	5	4	8	6	9	15	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		Died in hospital	M	1	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	8	113	14	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL, OUTCOME AND SEX			Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
						Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
						0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	- 4	- 5	- 7	- 9	- 3	- 6	- 9	- 12	1 -	2 -	5 -	10 & over
18. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	69	1083	16	-	1	11	12	4	12	7	8	3	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	45	1146	25	-	2	6	4	3	5	5	2	5	7	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	29	2287	79	6	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
			F	24	147	6	8	3	2	4	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	365	14280	39	3	8	17	29	37	41	25	30	33	26	48	20	18	23	1	5	3	-	-	-
			F	363	22301	61	3	5	13	28	28	25	18	22	42	28	41	29	34	27	13	5	6	2	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	384	25784	67	33	44	45	75	27	30	9	8	12	14	12	5	12	24	11	4	10	9	-	-
			F	444	36043	81	45	42	48	77	33	22	17	17	5	8	21	14	18	35	12	9	11	11	1	-
19. Multiple sclerosis	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	18	653	36	-	-	-	1	2	8	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
			F	28	722	26	-	1	1	4	3	1	2	4	3	1	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	52	1568	30	1	-	4	6	4	8	3	4	8	2	7	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
			F	60	3609	60	1	2	2	4	3	10	5	4	6	6	2	1	1	8	2	2	-	1	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	8	4041	505	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
			F	9	10359	1151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1
20. Cerebral paralysis	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	17	374	22	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	2	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	16	1408	88	-	-	-	4	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	109	10276	94	2	3	3	7	7	9	11	6	4	4	10	3	15	8	6	5	5	1	-	-
			F	115	8724	76	4	3	4	6	3	6	5	12	10	3	7	12	16	14	3	4	2	1	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	13	1398	108	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
			F	30	7676	256	-	2	5	4	2	4	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	-	1
21. Epilepsy	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	57	916	16	2	4	3	9	12	9	4	5	3	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	45	693	15	1	2	3	12	4	3	4	5	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	177	4088	23	3	29	24	49	19	16	12	9	2	4	3	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
			F	125	5709	46	-	17	16	26	19	11	7	7	6	6	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		Died in hospital	M	2	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	6	13	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

22. Cataract	B.G.	Discharged	M	121	1644	14	1	2	10	12	9	44	10	16	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	171	2516	15	1	-	11	14	10	61	29	19	17	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	197	3380	17	-	1	10	13	16	59	25	27	24	13	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	286	5339	19	3	-	19	30	14	78	28	46	29	17	9	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	1	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Glaucoma	B.G.	Discharged	M	61	880	14	-	-	1	5	20	12	7	5	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	54	718	13	-	-	4	9	12	10	5	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	77	1,317	17	-	1	1	7	9	25	7	6	9	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	105	2058	20	-	1	3	6	16	26	12	11	10	7	8	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	1	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	B.G.	Discharged	M	114	1431	13	-	2	8	26	22	26	8	6	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	92	1145	12	-	-	6	26	21	10	11	6	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	314	3512	11	3	4	41	90	45	49	34	15	20	3	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	259	3529	14	-	-	22	65	46	53	15	20	17	6	12	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	1	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Mastoiditis with or without otitis media	B.G.	Discharged	M	14	234	17	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	12	217	18	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	82	1605	20	1	1	3	6	7	14	13	8	15	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	71	1196	17	1	2	2	8	4	20	9	7	10	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Chronic rheumatic heart disease	B.G.	Discharged	M	36	844	23	-	2	3	5	4	3	4	3	4	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	118	3041	26	1	5	6	4	9	13	12	17	16	10	13	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	3	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	9	83	9	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	67	2061	31	1	-	1	9	3	9	9	6	4	9	6	2	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	250	6966	28	1	4	10	14	17	19	21	29	42	34	34	13	5	7	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	12	202	17	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	20	1786	89	1	5	1	2	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE 6 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL, OUTCOME AND SEX			Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
						Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
						0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	- 4	- 5	- 7	- 9	- 3	- 6	- 9	- 12	1 -	2 -	5 -	10 & over
27. Coronary heart disease with or without hypertension	B.G.	Discharged alive M	109	3576	33	-	1	2	5	8	4	6	5	17	15	27	13	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	37	1155	31	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	11	6	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	21	189	9	3	2	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	12	67	6	3	2	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	400	13822	35	3	5	7	16	8	18	13	22	63	72	109	41	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	199	8605	43	-	4	3	7	13	9	8	11	25	26	41	32	5	11	1	2	1	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	207	5175	25	29	28	25	34	17	20	9	9	6	10	2	6	7	3	-	-	1	-	1	-
		Died in hospital F	140	8956	64	11	18	24	16	14	11	4	8	5	3	10	5	3	1	1	4	1	1	2	-
28. Hypertensive disease	B.G.	Discharged alive M	72	1596	22	-	-	4	7	11	7	7	7	11	7	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	87	2094	24	-	1	4	9	8	10	8	9	14	5	9	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	6	105	18	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	7	74	11	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.F.B.	Discharged alive M	282	8461	30	-	2	13	26	17	36	27	22	42	37	23	18	9	8	2	1	1	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	463	16231	35	1	6	19	37	24	54	47	48	67	47	45	26	19	14	6	-	2	1	-	-
		Died in hospital M	102	10690	105	1	5	9	12	10	10	5	7	7	4	5	8	4	6	2	1	3	2	1	-
		Died in hospital F	103	13721	133	7	7	15	10	4	9	4	7	8	1	7	2	1	4	5	7	2	2	-	1
29. Haemorrhoids	B.G.	Discharged alive M	102	1373	13	-	2	3	9	12	44	16	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	47	600	13	-	-	3	2	9	20	9	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	411	5875	14	1	9	10	26	40	185	60	38	23	9	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	263	3758	14	1	6	8	14	32	108	46	27	12	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Varicose veins of lower extremities	B.G.	Discharged alive M	69	698	10	1	1	14	22	8	12	3	1	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	116	1169	10	1	2	25	34	21	13	6	1	4	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	427	7026	16	7	7	46	122	66	87	17	16	14	8	19	6	4	6	1	-	-	1	-	-
		Discharged alive F	761	12940	17	5	16	71	214	134	128	31	40	47	23	30	13	18	14	1	-	1	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	4	694	174	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

31. Influenza	B.G.	Discharged	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	4	25	6	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	44	610	14	-	-	2	14	13	6	3	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	40	463	12	-	1	5	14	9	2	2	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	4	10	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	3	12	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. Lobar pneumonia	B.G.	Discharged	M	30	457	15	-	1	1	5	6	4	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	24	466	19	-	-	2	1	2	6	4	3	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	2	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	284	6344	22	-	6	2	18	23	67	30	33	41	21	29	5	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	170	3744	22	1	-	2	7	9	39	20	28	24	16	15	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	28	1143	41	3	3	4	4	2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
			F	17	596	35	1	4	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. Broncho-pneumonia	B.G.	Discharged	M	32	390	12	-	1	1	7	11	3	1	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	20	517	26	-	-	1	3	5	1	2	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	9	91	10	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	6	77	13	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	295	6353	22	3	2	3	30	40	58	33	33	40	21	17	6	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	216	4788	22	1	1	4	22	21	41	25	37	28	11	7	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	231	16906	73	18	27	21	25	18	23	9	6	19	14	13	11	2	12	6	2	5	1	1	1	
			F	175	18352	105	10	15	19	26	10	10	10	9	6	11	9	5	8	11	3	2	4	5	2	-	
34. Acute bronchitis	B.G.	Discharged	M	20	280	14	-	-	1	4	4	2	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	10	102	10	-	-	2	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	147	3040	22	-	1	5	15	19	37	12	16	13	7	10	3	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	110	1883	17	-	1	1	16	25	23	12	7	14	2	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	9	481	53	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
			F	8	98	12	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	B.G.	Discharged	M	390	1801	4	1	55	165	125	24	13	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	427	1953	5	-	62	129	191	29	10	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	B.H.B.	Discharged	M	2711	11360	4	7	114	1344	1040	125	41	6	7	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	2630	11567	4	7	100	1238	1070	133	58	6	7	3	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL, OUTCOME AND SEX			Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																		
						Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
						0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	- 4	- 5	- 7	- 9	- 3	- 6	- 9	- 12	1 -	2 -	5 -	10 & over
36. Peptic ulcer	B.G.	Discharged alive M	358	7229	20	-	8	15	24	31	55	63	45	65	21	17	6	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	107	2298	21	4	7	2	8	8	8	10	13	23	10	9	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	16	152	10	2	1	1	5	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	3	30	10	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	1546	36019	23	7	30	38	78	98	219	160	217	285	172	197	36	18	8	2	1	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	534	13903	26	1	11	12	25	26	53	60	65	97	71	70	24	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	90	902	10	10	9	20	12	5	8	4	8	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	25	1205	48	2	2	6	4	1	1	1	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
37. Appendicitis, all forms	B.G.	Discharged alive M	241	2703	11	1	2	3	59	85	44	18	14	7	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	273	2883	11	-	2	6	72	92	55	15	18	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	3	46	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	1826	22270	12	1	11	59	313	598	452	136	99	79	35	33	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	2141	24406	11	7	21	68	347	774	562	128	98	76	34	18	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	17	187	11	-	1	2	5	1	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	12	153	13	-	1	-	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. Hernia of abdominal cavity	B.G.	Discharged alive M	442	5102	12	9	7	20	71	110	144	28	28	13	3	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	161	2021	13	1	7	26	27	14	41	11	11	10	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	5	35	7	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	1	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	2039	27905	14	7	32	40	222	402	698	240	209	108	42	22	10	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	720	10707	15	1	9	25	78	107	236	86	86	40	28	12	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	25	294	12	-	5	5	5	2	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	23	265	12	-	5	4	3	1	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. Diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	B.G.	Discharged alive M	49	912	19	-	1	1	4	6	6	6	14	3	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	138	2722	20	-	-	2	7	8	30	20	23	29	9	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	3	47	16	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive M	230	4576	20	2	1	5	16	23	41	25	41	32	28	9	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Discharged alive F	814	16742	21	5	17	19	68	53	154	118	138	119	47	46	12	12	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
		Died in hospital M	13	220	17	-	-	-	2	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital F	18	360	20	-	1	1	3	2	3	-	1	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

40. Nephritis and nephrosis	B.G.	Discharged	M	31	1258	41	-	1	4	3	1	1	2	2	4	-	3	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	24	864	36	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	2	3	1	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	5	182	32	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	4	180	45	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	119	4086	34	1	2	3	14	12	6	7	13	15	12	11	6	8	7	1	1	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	92	3619	39	-	-	4	9	6	7	6	7	11	1	11	8	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	27	597	22	1	4	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	23	449	20	-	2	3	1	3	3	-	4	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. Hyperplasia of prostate	B.G.	Discharged	M	110	2324	21	1	1	4	8	3	16	17	18	23	8	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	4	37	9	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	572	15563	27	7	8	25	30	29	51	56	81	96	57	62	34	21	14	1	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	101	3433	34	1	7	7	14	8	13	8	6	7	7	11	4	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Salpingitis and oophoritis	B.G.	Discharged	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	34	429	13	-	-	2	5	10	8	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	113	1444	13	1	3	7	18	22	22	15	13	8	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. Uterovaginal prolapse	B.G.	Discharged	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	288	5366	19	2	3	5	10	10	38	60	88	51	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	2	13	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	1014	21735	21	3	9	16	32	20	93	123	335	259	63	40	13	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	1	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	B.G.	Discharged	M	74	877	12	-	1	15	18	16	10	4	2	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	83	804	10	1	4	12	27	10	13	3	9	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	463	6292	14	5	16	47	142	77	74	26	22	22	12	12	3	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
		alive	F	369	5093	14	7	15	31	96	59	56	28	25	23	11	8	3	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	1	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL, OUTCOME AND SEX			Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
						Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
						0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	- 4	- 5	- 7	- 9	- 3	- 6	- 9	- 12	1 -	2 -	5 -	10 & over
45. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	39	1787	46	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	2	4	4	7	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	48	1491	31	1	2	-	-	5	5	5	4	6	4	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	168	7483	45	-	4	1	2	10	13	7	10	21	18	33	20	18	8	1	1	1	-	-	-
			F	336	22748	68	-	6	8	17	7	23	16	19	34	35	52	38	32	35	5	4	5	2	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	6	657	110	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
			F	11	7232	657	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	1	-
46. All other and unspecified arthritis	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	58	1754	30	-	1	3	8	4	5	9	5	4	7	4	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
			F	67	1713	26	-	2	4	8	4	11	5	6	10	5	2	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	228	9707	43	3	3	14	20	19	17	14	18	16	20	14	33	20	10	2	4	1	-	-	-
			F	290	13848	48	8	3	13	17	6	28	19	25	34	30	37	14	23	24	8	1	4	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	9	747	83	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
47. Osteomyelitis and periostitis	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	35	885	25	1	-	-	7	3	4	2	3	5	6	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	20	384	19	-	2	2	4	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	140	4621	33	-	3	8	17	5	13	7	10	14	20	19	7	12	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
			F	82	2992	36	-	1	4	5	6	6	4	6	13	13	9	3	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Displacement of inter-vertebral disc	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	39	1078	28	-	1	-	2	1	3	3	5	8	4	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	34	852	25	1	-	2	2	2	3	4	5	3	4	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	215	3940	18	6	7	12	29	18	19	26	14	42	20	17	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	156	3530	23	5	4	11	13	10	16	9	27	17	15	16	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

49. Congenital malformations	B.G.	Discharged	M	225	3324	15	2	6	21	33	42	43	21	14	17	9	13	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	165	3356	20	1	4	11	25	29	21	15	13	17	5	11	7	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	15	327	22	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	10	117	12	1	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	464	9082	20	5	21	49	57	70	87	36	40	37	17	14	10	9	8	2	1	1	-	-	-
		alive	F	285	8011	28	10	13	14	46	37	50	19	15	23	9	15	8	5	15	1	4	1	-	-	-
		Died in	M	34	742	22	5	6	5	3	3	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	19	2339	123	2	2	4	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
50. Haemolytic disease of newborn	B.G.	Discharged	M	4	30	8	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	6	44	7	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	1	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	26	409	16	1	3	2	2	6	3	2	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	22	485	22	-	1	5	1	3	2	1	-	2	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. Senility without mention of psychosis	B.G.	Discharged	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	1	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	44	4715	107	-	-	3	6	3	-	-	3	3	5	4	3	4	4	1	2	1	2	-	-
		alive	F	63	6684	106	2	1	3	5	1	6	5	-	4	4	3	6	5	6	6	3	1	2	-	-
		Died in	M	46	2534	55	-	-	4	7	4	4	-	2	7	3	1	4	3	4	-	2	1	-	-	-
		hospital	F	55	14787	268	-	1	4	5	3	3	3	3	2	1	5	1	5	4	4	2	2	5	2	-
52. Fracture of skull other than face bones	B.G.	Discharged	M	44	581	13	1	2	6	8	4	6	3	5	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	12	86	7	-	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	4	35	9	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	211	3262	15	13	8	15	30	30	26	21	27	17	11	7	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	74	1412	19	2	3	6	11	4	16	5	9	6	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	34	66	2	17	6	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	8	18	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. Other fracture, except of hand	B.G.	Discharged	M	239	3586	15	1	23	45	68	27	10	11	13	13	4	10	5	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	184	4839	26	1	13	21	28	8	16	12	13	18	13	12	9	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		hospital	F	4	273	68	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged	M	1791	38822	22	29	158	282	312	180	148	80	91	117	77	88	81	84	73	10	1	-	-	-	-
		alive	F	1268	42182	33	13	115	147	198	89	81	58	87	82	66	93	42	78	108	13	4	-	-	-	-
		Died in	M	38	1980	52	2	5	2	8	4	4	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
		hospital	F	79	5538	70	6	3	3	11	7	7	4	4	5	3	4	2	5	8	2	-	1	-	1	-

TABLE 6 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL, OUTCOME AND SEX			Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
						Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
						0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	- 4	- 5	- 7	- 9	- 3	- 6	- 9	- 12	1 -	2 -	5 -	10 & over
54. Head injuries excluding fracture	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	146	823	6	2	28	53	39	8	4	2	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	57	269	5	-	10	21	14	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	1071	6808	6	28	166	304	314	107	58	23	24	25	12	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	470	3117	7	10	71	133	133	45	32	21	7	7	2	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	22	28	1	11	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	12	37	3	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. Burns and scalds other than of eye	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	26	526	20	-	1	4	1	5	4	-	-	5	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	10	192	19	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	293	6281	21	5	15	14	41	35	43	23	22	20	19	28	10	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	182	4903	27	2	4	9	24	21	15	10	14	24	13	18	12	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	7	109	16	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	17	296	17	2	5	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. Effects of poisons	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	28	172	6	-	5	10	7	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	39	171	4	1	11	14	5	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	2	15	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	197	1024	5	7	67	52	39	14	9	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	250	1659	7	9	57	67	56	20	13	8	5	4	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	5	6	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	9	25	3	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. All other effects of external causes	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	303	2887	9	9	50	62	60	32	35	18	10	12	6	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	161	1403	9	2	30	32	35	10	22	10	5	7	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	1958	20970	11	52	292	369	455	190	206	92	78	88	40	41	24	18	9	2	-	2	-	-	-
			F	825	8513	10	28	140	143	184	100	64	38	43	27	24	11	8	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	17	214	13	8	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	10	48	5	4	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

58. All other conditions except deliveries, etc.	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	3600	50791	14	51	202	554	768	472	440	231	221	242	152	147	80	30	24	2	1	3	-	-	-
			F	4225	56926	13	39	180	632	1146	447	536	276	303	250	143	145	50	42	27	8	1	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	77	1324	17	7	11	11	11	6	4	3	5	3	3	6	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	63	2451	39	6	5	8	13	5	4	3	4	3	1	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	15507	274886	18	391	848	2069	2999	1827	1965	1013	1025	1105	701	679	330	259	201	49	20	18	7	1	-
			F	17660	309511	18	307	761	2290	4101	1922	2318	1234	1235	1247	710	683	311	265	179	50	14	24	9	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	1029	74920	73	59	114	139	139	64	75	49	65	65	36	56	35	34	38	13	6	16	20	5	1
			F	806	89413	111	52	86	68	94	41	62	33	34	49	21	52	32	35	68	18	12	20	22	4	3
59. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	2088	23100	11	17	42	130	304	645	565	153	112	76	25	13	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	16296	189003	12	97	275	768	1661	5006	5648	1249	669	497	216	158	37	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	10	34	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CAUSES	B.G.	Discharged alive	M	8355	131938	16	92	460	1136	1557	1081	1136	593	559	635	360	380	169	94	75	17	6	5	-	-	-
			F	11115	167457	15	82	440	1207	2237	1608	1776	883	897	782	426	382	165	123	86	16	4	-	1	-	-
		Died in hospital	M	330	7509	23	26	35	41	49	28	27	16	15	26	16	24	15	5	5	-	-	1	1	-	-
			F	262	7496	29	23	18	31	38	26	23	13	19	14	7	16	11	7	12	2	1	-	1	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	M	39417	897116	23	656	1990	5145	7033	4508	5214	2542	2631	2860	1816	1910	895	779	786	302	158	160	29	3	-
			F	55755	1092789	20	583	1815	5486	9225	9299	10776	4026	3842	3629	1999	1981	933	816	788	267	115	140	32	1	2
		Died in hospital	M	3278	184738	56	222	321	370	449	253	273	138	171	226	142	181	116	109	141	40	26	49	41	8	2
			F	2700	253024	94	177	243	262	345	172	202	123	139	148	96	172	94	113	184	56	40	53	60	15	6

TABLE 7. Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 in teaching and non-teaching hospitals: distribution by type of disposal and sex for each category in Diagnostic List I.P.2.

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISPOSAL																		ALL CASES		
		Died in hospital		Transfer to: Other hospital		Pre-convalescent annexe		Convalescent home		Holiday home		Part III accommodation		Home		Other specified		Unknown				
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Persons
1. Respiratory tuberculosis	B.G.	3	3	25	21	4	3	8	2	-	-	-	-	49	50	-	2	-	-	89	81	170
	R.H.B.	67	19	270	240	-	-	9	23	-	1	-	-	854	622	18	3	5	3	1223	911	2134
2. Tuberculosis of bones and joints	B.G.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	15	-	-	-	1	9	16	25
	R.H.B.	-	1	11	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	42	-	1	-	-	72	58	130
3. Acute poliomyelitis	B.G.	-	1	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	11	10	-	-	-	-	16	14	30
	R.H.B.	5	4	62	50	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	170	130	3	1	-	-	240	187	427
4. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	20	-	-	-	-	12	23	35
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	35	1	-	-	-	27	35	62
Malignant neoplasms: 5. stomach	B.G.	17	6	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	27	15	-	-	-	-	46	25	71
	R.H.B.	98	60	21	7	3	1	8	7	-	-	-	-	124	53	1	1	-	-	255	129	384
6. intestines and rectum	B.G.	11	5	3	3	-	-	9	9	1	-	-	-	55	49	-	1	1	-	80	67	147
	R.H.B.	94	97	13	24	8	7	12	11	-	1	-	1	178	171	1	1	-	-	306	313	619
7. lung, bronchus and trachea	B.G.	32	7	7	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	113	10	-	-	-	-	161	17	178
	R.H.B.	189	36	77	12	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	281	36	3	1	-	-	555	85	640
8. breast	B.G.	-	19	-	3	-	3	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	1	-	200	200
	R.H.B.	1	72	1	34	1	13	-	26	-	1	-	2	9	448	-	1	-	2	12	599	611
9. cervic uteri	B.G.	-	8	-	8	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	1	-	136	136
	R.H.B.	-	22	-	30	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-	2	-	226	226
10. corpus uteri	B.G.	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	43	43
	R.H.B.	-	4	-	4	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	1	-	75	75
11. Other and secondary malignant neoplasms	B.G.	59	49	30	22	-	1	9	13	-	-	1	-	397	288	-	-	-	-	496	373	869
	R.H.B.	291	231	101	72	11	16	18	26	-	-	3	3	738	573	3	3	2	2	1167	926	2093
12. Benign and unspecified neoplasm, breast	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	43	-	-	-	-	3	43	46
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	158	-	-	-	-	1	164	165
13. Uterine fibromyoma	B.G.	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	-	-	3	-	213	213
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	17	-	16	-	38	-	1	-	-	-	473	-	-	-	1	-	546	546

14. Asthma	B.G.	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	50	58	-	-	-	-	57	60	117
	R.H.B.	6	9	12	12	1	2	6	6	-	-	2	2	287	319	3	3	-	-	317	353	670
15. Diseases of thyroid gland	B.G.	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	15	-	-	-	-	33	213	-	-	-	-	35	230	265
	R.H.B.	-	6	4	16	1	7	3	21	-	-	-	-	91	526	-	-	-	-	99	576	675
16. Diabetes mellitus and its complications	B.G.	1	3	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	41	74	-	-	-	-	46	79	125
	R.H.B.	11	21	26	18	1	1	3	6	-	-	3	1	269	473	2	1	-	-	315	521	836
17. Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias	B.G.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	18	-	-	-	-	8	20	28
	R.H.B.	1	8	1	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	39	61	-	-	-	-	42	76	118
18. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	B.G.	29	24	24	13	-	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	42	26	-	1	-	-	98	69	167
	R.H.B.	384	444	82	83	1	5	7	16	-	-	8	10	264	240	1	9	2	-	749	807	1556
19. Multiple sclerosis	B.G.	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	26	-	-	-	-	18	29	47
	R.H.B.	8	9	3	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	49	52	-	-	-	-	60	69	129
20. Cerebral paralysis	B.G.	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	14	-	1	-	-	18	16	34
	R.H.B.	13	30	20	28	-	1	4	2	1	-	1	2	80	81	3	1	-	-	122	145	267
21. Epilepsy	B.G.	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	52	43	-	-	-	-	57	45	102
	R.H.B.	2	6	21	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	143	113	2	-	4	1	179	131	310
22. Cataract	B.G.	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	118	168	-	-	1	-	121	171	292
	R.H.B.	-	1	4	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	192	279	-	1	-	-	197	287	484
23. Glaucoma	B.G.	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	60	52	-	-	-	-	61	54	115
	R.H.B.	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	74	101	-	1	-	-	78	105	183
24. Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	112	90	-	-	1	-	114	92	206
	R.H.B.	-	1	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	306	258	-	-	-	-	314	260	574
25. Mastoiditis with or without otitis media	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	-	-	-	1	14	12	26
	R.H.B.	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	78	67	-	-	-	-	82	71	153
26. Chronic rheumatic heart disease	B.G.	3	9	-	8	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	-	36	92	-	1	-	-	39	127	166
	R.H.B.	12	20	4	16	1	-	3	13	-	-	-	1	59	220	-	-	-	-	79	270	349
27. Coronary heart disease with or without hypertension	B.G.	21	12	3	-	2	2	8	2	-	-	-	-	95	33	1	-	-	-	130	49	179
	R.H.B.	207	140	11	12	1	1	10	8	-	-	-	3	378	172	-	2	-	1	607	339	946
28. Hypertensive disease	B.G.	6	7	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	68	83	-	-	-	-	78	94	172
	R.H.B.	102	103	32	25	2	1	6	15	-	-	4	12	238	409	-	1	-	-	384	566	950
29. Haemorrhoids	B.G.	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	99	43	-	-	-	-	102	47	149
	R.H.B.	-	-	7	5	8	1	1	6	-	-	-	1	395	249	-	1	-	-	411	263	674
30. Varicose veins of lower extremities	B.G.	-	-	1	4	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	65	110	-	-	-	-	69	116	185
	R.H.B.	-	4	5	15	5	12	9	9	-	-	2	-	406	747	-	1	-	-	427	788	1215

TABLE 7 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL		DISPOSAL																		ALL CASES		
		Died in hospital		Transfer to: Other hospital		Pre-convalescent annexe		Convalescent home		Holiday home		Part III accommodation		Home		Other specified		Unknown				
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Persons
31. Influenza	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
	R.H.B.	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	41	37	3	1	-	-	48	43	91
32. Lobar pneumonia	B.G.	1	2	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	27	20	-	-	-	-	31	26	57
	R.H.B.	28	17	10	3	6	2	13	7	-	-	2	1	253	156	-	1	-	-	312	187	499
33. Broncho-pneumonia	B.G.	9	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	29	16	-	-	-	-	41	26	67
	R.H.B.	231	175	12	11	3	2	5	13	-	-	1	4	273	185	1	1	-	-	526	391	917
34. Acute bronchitis	B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	9	-	-	-	-	20	10	30
	R.H.B.	9	8	6	3	-	-	5	6	-	-	1	-	134	101	1	-	-	-	156	118	274
35. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	B.G.	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	386	423	-	-	-	-	390	427	817
	R.H.B.	-	1	3	10	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2705	2614	1	2	-	-	2711	2631	5342
36. Peptic ulcer	B.G.	16	3	3	1	8	4	53	17	-	-	-	-	293	85	-	-	1	-	374	110	484
	R.H.B.	90	25	69	25	34	10	66	38	1	-	1	2	1371	458	2	1	2	-	1636	559	2195
37. Appendicitis, all forms	B.G.	3	1	2	2	2	2	15	13	-	-	-	-	222	256	-	-	-	-	244	274	518
	R.H.B.	17	12	43	42	41	56	37	41	1	1	-	-	1695	1999	7	1	2	1	1843	2153	3996
38. Hernia of abdominal cavity	B.G.	5	1	9	7	5	2	21	14	-	-	-	-	407	137	-	1	-	-	447	162	609
	R.H.B.	25	23	62	16	59	25	56	19	2	-	4	1	1855	659	1	-	-	-	2064	743	2807
39. Diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	B.G.	1	3	1	-	1	4	6	15	-	-	-	-	41	118	-	-	-	1	50	141	191
	R.H.B.	13	18	8	33	4	25	4	38	-	2	-	1	214	713	-	-	-	2	243	832	1075
40. Nephritis and nephrosis	B.G.	5	4	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	26	23	-	-	-	-	36	28	64
	R.H.B.	27	23	12	5	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	105	82	-	-	1	-	146	115	261
41. Hyperplasia of prostate	B.G.	4	-	1	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	114
	R.H.B.	101	-	42	-	18	-	12	-	-	-	7	-	493	-	2	-	-	-	673	-	673
42. Salpingitis and oophoritis	B.G.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	34	34
	R.H.B.	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	113	113
43. Uterovaginal prolapse	B.G.	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	214	-	-	-	-	-	290	290
	R.H.B.	-	1	-	31	-	27	-	64	-	-	-	1	-	869	-	1	-	1	-	1015	1015
44. Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	B.G.	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	80	-	1	-	-	74	84	158
	R.H.B.	1	1	9	5	2	3	4	4	-	-	1	2	445	354	2	1	-	-	464	370	834

45. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	B.G.	-	-	5	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	33	40	-	1	1	-	39	48	87
	R.H.B.	6	11	10	28	1	1	5	8	-	-	-	1	151	293	1	5	-	-	174	347	521
46. All other and unspecified arthritis	B.G.	-	-	10	2	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	-	47	57	-	-	-	-	58	67	125
	R.H.B.	1	9	20	16	1	2	1	10	-	-	2	3	203	257	1	2	-	-	229	299	528
47. Osteomyelitis and periostitis	B.G.	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	31	19	-	-	-	-	35	20	55
	R.H.B.	-	-	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	72	-	1	-	-	140	82	222
48. Displacement of intervertebral disc	B.G.	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	36	28	-	-	-	-	39	34	73
	R.H.B.	-	-	10	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	203	151	-	-	-	-	215	156	371
49. Congenital malformations	B.G.	15	10	3	4	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	218	153	3	1	-	1	240	175	415
	R.H.B.	34	19	21	14	5	1	5	3	-	-	1	-	432	266	-	1	-	-	498	304	802
50. Haemolytic disease of newborn	B.G.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	1	-	-	-	5	6	11
	R.H.B.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	22	-	-	-	-	27	22	49
51. Senility without mention of psychosis	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	R.H.B.	46	55	12	14	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	6	27	35	-	5	-	-	90	118	208
52. Fracture of skull other than face bones	B.G.	4	2	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	38	11	-	-	-	-	48	14	62
	R.H.B.	34	8	39	10	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	166	61	-	-	-	-	245	82	327
53. Other fracture, except of hand	B.G.	1	4	16	16	-	4	3	11	-	-	-	1	220	151	-	-	-	1	240	188	428
	R.H.B.	38	79	149	166	34	18	17	33	1	-	5	9	1574	1029	7	11	4	2	1829	1347	3176
54. Head injuries, excluding fracture	B.G.	1	1	7	5	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	136	51	-	-	-	-	147	58	205
	R.H.B.	22	12	27	15	9	2	10	7	1	-	1	2	1016	444	5	-	2	-	1093	482	1575
55. Burns and scalds other than of eye	B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	-	-	1	-	26	10	36
	R.H.B.	7	17	19	19	-	1	7	3	-	-	-	-	266	159	1	-	-	-	300	199	499
56. Effects of poisons	B.G.	1	2	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	31	-	-	-	-	29	41	70
	R.H.B.	5	9	23	51	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	175	190	2	2	1	-	202	259	461
57. All other effects of external causes	B.G.	1	1	2	1	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	1	292	156	2	-	2	-	304	162	466
	R.H.B.	17	10	68	26	13	4	13	10	-	-	3	6	1854	775	5	4	2	-	1975	835	2810
58. All other conditions except deliveries, etc.	B.G.	77	63	111	103	13	11	50	134	-	1	8	2	3393	3941	17	15	8	18	3677	4288	7965
	R.H.B.	1029	808	825	788	97	133	162	236	5	7	62	58	14273	16370	67	47	16	19	16536	18466	35002
59. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	B.G.	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	2054	-	4	-	1	-	2088	2088
	R.H.B.	-	10	-	299	-	6	-	34	-	1	-	7	-	15902	-	41	-	6	-	16306	16306
ALL CAUSES	B.G.	330	262	298	287	49	56	235	458	2	2	14	5	7717	10249	24	29	16	29	8685	11377	20062
	R.H.B.	3278	2702	2310	2410	379	414	531	856	12	15	128	147	35864	51706	150	161	43	44	42695	58455	101150

TABLE 8. Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 in teaching and non-teaching hospitals in certain regions: distribution by type and month of admission and sex

TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND TYPE OF ADMISSION		MONTH OF ADMISSION TO HOSPITAL																						ALL CASES	
		January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September		October		November		December			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
EAST ANGLIAN REGION																											
B.G.	IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS	29	21	17	22	18	28	14	20	22	22	14	25	22	13	23	16	17	24	20	26	23	20	17	28	236	265
	WAITING LIST OR BOOKED	17	30	16	35	23	30	20	41	31	41	11	44	23	38	22	39	16	39	16	33	20	39	15	29	232	438
	OTHER ADMISSIONS	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	9	19
	ALL ADMISSIONS	**48**	**54**	**33**	**58**	**42**	**58**	**34**	**64**	**53**	**64**	**28**	**72**	**47**	**52**	**45**	**56**	**33**	**65**	**38**	**62**	**44**	**60**	**32**	**57**	**477**	**722**
R.H.B.	IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS	142	148	123	116	140	143	121	130	136	147	133	138	125	166	139	132	136	118	163	126	122	131	151	128	1631	1623
	WAITING LIST OR BOOKED	108	181	91	187	125	180	90	172	119	196	143	182	82	195	113	192	92	186	92	184	106	186	76	176	1237	2217
	OTHER ADMISSIONS	20	12	17	12	15	12	12	14	13	18	17	13	10	9	11	16	13	12	18	5	14	10	15	9	175	142
	ALL ADMISSIONS	**270**	**341**	**231**	**315**	**280**	**335**	**223**	**316**	**268**	**361**	**293**	**333**	**217**	**370**	**263**	**340**	**241**	**316**	**273**	**315**	**242**	**327**	**242**	**313**	**3043**	**3982**
WALES																											
B.G.	IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS	25	22	30	33	30	32	29	22	28	30	25	22	23	29	20	26	26	36	23	25	27	37	28	42	314	356
	WAITING LIST OR BOOKED	35	31	26	24	24	34	24	36	32	33	35	45	31	39	22	52	34	34	33	55	25	37	20	29	341	449
	OTHER ADMISSIONS	3	9	1	3	4	1	4	5	5	2	3	1	1	2	6	6	4	-	5	2	2	5	1	5	39	41
	ALL ADMISSIONS	**63**	**62**	**57**	**60**	**58**	**67**	**57**	**63**	**65**	**65**	**63**	**68**	**55**	**70**	**48**	**84**	**64**	**70**	**61**	**82**	**54**	**79**	**49**	**76**	**694**	**846**
R.H.B.	IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS	320	290	310	284	341	314	330	293	321	300	298	292	357	304	332	344	334	258	323	284	336	283	326	290	3928	3536
	WAITING LIST OR BOOKED	248	500	186	409	220	434	195	452	217	459	229	463	198	394	166	409	204	402	199	478	229	454	149	341	2440	5195
	OTHER ADMISSIONS	30	33	31	30	39	35	44	25	29	41	38	27	32	34	37	36	33	26	34	33	24	32	26	27	397	379
	ALL ADMISSIONS	**598**	**823**	**527**	**723**	**600**	**783**	**569**	**770**	**567**	**800**	**565**	**782**	**587**	**732**	**535**	**789**	**571**	**686**	**556**	**795**	**589**	**769**	**501**	**658**	**6765**	**9110**
LIVERPOOL REGION																											
R.H.B.	IMMEDIATE ADMISSIONS	304	328	257	258	277	289	274	284	263	250	274	238	283	278	244	265	265	257	256	274	280	259	292	264	3269	3244
	WAITING LIST OR BOOKED	178	364	183	323	194	353	157	351	202	394	166	386	158	339	173	376	162	347	166	364	194	358	135	301	2068	4256
	OTHER ADMISSIONS	36	30	18	19	22	27	27	25	33	18	21	20	20	28	22	24	21	19	22	21	23	19	26	17	291	267
	ALL ADMISSIONS	**518**	**722**	**458**	**600**	**493**	**669**	**458**	**660**	**498**	**662**	**461**	**644**	**461**	**645**	**439**	**665**	**448**	**623**	**444**	**659**	**497**	**636**	**453**	**582**	**5628**	**7767**

TABLE 9. Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 in teaching and non-teaching hospitals: distribution by sex, age, and type of disposal for each category in the Special List of 50 causes for Tabulation of Morbidity for Social Security Purposes of the International Classification

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND SEX			AGE-GROUP (IN YEARS) AND DISPOSAL																ALL CASES
			0-			5-			15-			45-			65 & over			All ages			
			Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	
C1. Tuberculosis of respiratory system	B.G.	M	3	-	2	1	-	6	8	-	25	13	2	26	1	1	4	26	3	63	92
		F	-	-	3	-	-	3	17	3	41	4	-	9	2	-	3	23	3	59	85
	R.H.B.	M	7	-	23	11	-	35	174	13	544	70	33	283	15	23	44	277	69	929	1275
		F	4	-	21	13	-	44	210	8	546	17	4	66	4	8	14	248	20	691	959
C2. Tuberculosis, other forms	B.G.	M	-	-	2	-	-	6	3	-	26	1	1	11	-	1	1	4	2	46	52
		F	-	-	1	1	-	9	2	-	42	-	-	9	-	-	1	3	-	62	65
	R.H.B.	M	5	1	10	12	-	30	18	4	81	3	3	37	2	2	8	40	10	166	216
		F	5	-	11	3	1	26	12	2	105	9	1	20	3	3	10	32	7	172	211
C3. Syphilis and its sequelae	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	22	1	5	7	3	8	30	41
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	1	-	9	-	1	3	1	1	19	21
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	11	4	1	32	1	8	11	9	9	55	73
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	2	1	25	-	4	7	2	5	45	52
C4. Gonococcal infection	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
C5. Dysentery, all forms	B.G.	M	2	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	17	20
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	6	8
	R.H.B.	M	11	-	71	11	-	40	2	-	10	-	-	3	1	-	3	25	-	127	152
		F	7	-	55	7	-	29	-	-	17	1	-	5	-	1	10	15	1	116	132
C6. Other infective diseases commonly arising in intestinal tract	B.G.	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	6
	R.H.B.	M	3	1	18	2	-	22	1	-	19	-	-	16	-	2	3	6	3	78	87
		F	1	-	18	1	-	10	6	-	20	1	1	13	1	1	4	10	2	69	81
C7a. Scarlet fever	B.G.	M	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	R.H.B.	M	1	-	62	2	-	110	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	176	179
		F	-	-	55	1	-	97	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	159	160

TABLE 9 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND SEX			AGE-GROUP (IN YEARS) AND DISPOSAL															ALL CASES
			0-			5-			15-			45-			65 & over			All ages			
			Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	
C7b. Diphtheria	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C7c. Whooping cough	B.G.	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	1	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7
	R.H.B.	M	6	2	57	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	65	73
		F	8	1	74	4	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	1	86	100
C7d. Measles	B.G.	M	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
	R.H.B.	M	13	-	103	5	-	38	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	145	163
		F	7	1	83	4	-	22	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	111	123
C7e. Mumps	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	R.H.B.	M	3	-	4	1	-	7	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	14	19
		F	-	-	2	1	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	12
*C9. Malaria	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	12	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C10. Diseases due to helminths	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
		F	1	-	2	-	-	12	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	28	29
C11. All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic	B.G.	M	1	1	20	2	-	24	3	-	32	-	1	9	-	-	2	6	2	87	95
		F	3	-	20	1	2	20	1	1	52	1	-	9	-	-	7	6	3	108	117
	R.H.B.	M	32	5	117	32	6	183	22	6	169	1	2	37	2	3	21	89	22	527	638
		F	24	4	102	22	1	135	18	4	138	5	5	57	4	2	38	73	16	470	559
C12. Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	B.G.	M	-	2	5	1	-	5	6	16	80	20	45	312	14	56	221	41	119	623	783
		F	1	1	13	-	-	14	10	20	132	19	43	346	8	30	224	38	94	729	861
	R.H.B.	M	-	2	10	4	5	11	18	34	138	105	276	654	86	356	596	213	673	1409	2295
		F	-	3	6	1	3	5	36	45	261	75	197	814	71	274	562	183	522	1648	2353

C13. Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	B.G.	M	-	-	14	-	-	21	-	2	90	9	1	104	1	-	37	10	3	266	279
		F	-	-	18	-	-	25	4	-	332	10	2	231	2	3	42	16	5	648	669
	R.H.B.	M	1	-	36	-	-	64	9	-	266	28	6	289	7	7	165	45	13	820	878
		F	4	-	28	5	-	61	22	5	1027	34	10	797	9	7	164	74	22	2077	2173
C14. Allergic disorders	B.G.	M	-	-	12	-	-	19	1	-	18	1	2	19	-	-	5	2	2	73	77
		F	-	-	8	-	-	12	-	-	29	-	1	22	-	-	6	-	1	77	78
	R.H.B.	M	-	1	55	5	-	76	2	-	87	4	4	104	2	1	35	13	6	357	376
		F	3	-	30	1	-	39	6	-	142	1	4	127	2	5	39	13	9	377	399
C15. Diseases of thyroid gland	B.G.	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	16	-	-	5	-	-	35	35
		F	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	98	-	1	98	-	-	28	1	1	228	230
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	41	2	-	42	-	-	9	4	-	95	99
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	287	6	1	220	5	4	46	16	6	554	576
C16. Diabetes mellitus	B.G.	M	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	13	-	-	11	-	1	11	-	1	45	46
		F	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	18	-	-	31	2	3	19	2	3	74	79
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	8	-	-	11	4	1	76	5	3	112	17	7	71	26	11	278	315
		F	-	-	-	1	-	16	2	-	84	3	3	197	12	18	185	18	21	482	521
C17. Avitaminosis and other deficiency states	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	10	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	15	15
		F	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	4	-	-	15	15
	R.H.B.	M	1	-	6	1	-	7	-	1	4	1	1	6	-	1	9	3	3	32	38
		F	-	-	9	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	12	3	-	12	5	-	35	40
C18. Anaemias	B.G.	M	-	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	11	-	-	9	-	-	35	35
		F	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	43	-	1	32	2	1	12	2	2	96	100
	R.H.B.	M	-	1	20	-	-	6	-	1	21	2	3	37	2	3	64	4	8	148	160
		F	-	1	12	-	-	7	5	2	208	2	7	101	4	14	85	11	24	413	448
C19. Psychoneuroses and psychoses	B.G.	M	-	-	1	-	-	3	12	-	35	12	-	32	2	2	4	26	2	75	103
		F	-	-	-	1	-	5	13	-	48	6	-	39	6	-	12	26	-	104	130
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	2	-	-	6	66	1	101	36	2	67	42	19	39	144	22	215	381
		F	-	-	2	-	-	18	69	-	185	81	1	111	53	21	82	203	22	398	623
C20. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	B.G.	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	9	13	12	22	4	16	13	24	29	45	98
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	7	13	14	3	10	14	13	24	32	69
	R.H.B.	M	-	2	4	2	-	5	10	8	13	24	96	110	46	278	151	82	384	283	749
		F	1	1	-	-	-	1	8	14	13	32	91	88	42	338	178	83	444	280	807
C21. Diseases of eye	B.G.	M	-	-	48	-	-	80	2	-	80	-	-	109	3	-	113	5	-	430	435
		F	-	-	37	-	-	90	-	-	60	-	-	125	2	-	165	2	-	477	479
	R.H.B.	M	1	-	87	1	-	227	1	-	119	3	-	186	5	1	228	11	1	847	859
		F	-	-	76	1	-	194	2	-	113	-	-	195	4	1	343	7	1	921	929
C22. Diseases of ear and mastoid process	B.G.	M	-	-	40	-	-	50	-	-	66	-	-	32	-	-	2	-	-	190	190
		F	-	-	33	-	-	42	2	-	61	-	-	23	-	-	3	2	-	162	164
	R.H.B.	M	2	-	121	2	-	211	6	-	120	2	-	46	-	-	10	12	-	508	520
		F	-	-	89	3	-	163	3	-	126	1	-	54	-	2	14	7	2	446	455

*C8. - Typhus and other rickettsial diseases - no cases were assignable to this group.

TABLE 9 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND SEX			AGE-GROUP (IN YEARS) AND DISPOSAL															ALL CASES
			0-			5-			15-			45-			65 & over			All ages			
			Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	
C23. Rheumatic fever	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	16	18
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	1	4	-	28	1	1	13	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	1	45	51
		F	-	-	1	3	-	27	2	1	22	-	1	7	-	1	2	5	3	59	67
C24. Chronic rheumatic heart disease	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	-	2	16	-	-	1	-	3	36	39
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	68	4	4	35	1	4	6	8	9	110	127
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	25	-	5	32	-	2	3	4	12	63	79
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	7	131	4	8	83	-	5	19	16	20	234	270
C25. Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	2	12	79	1	7	33	3	23	127	153
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	21	-	10	27	-	15	51	66
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	6	42	5	33	271	8	233	147	14	322	462	798
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	14	5	33	95	6	231	146	13	267	258	538
C26. Hypertensive disease	B.G.	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	13	-	3	44	1	2	11	1	6	71	78
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27	1	3	43	-	2	16	1	7	86	94
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	25	5	27	127	23	72	97	32	102	250	384
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	65	7	19	162	17	82	209	25	103	438	566
C27. Diseases of veins	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	97	-	-	82	-	-	21	1	1	201	203
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	97	-	-	64	-	2	18	5	3	179	187
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	-	424	14	7	431	3	23	97	19	30	958	1007
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	2	542	11	5	461	8	27	161	26	34	1166	1226
C28. Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	B.G.	M	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
		F	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	20	-	-	23	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	52	52
		F	-	-	12	-	-	15	1	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	35	36
C29. Acute pharyngitis and tonsillitis, and hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	B.G.	M	-	-	92	2	-	264	-	-	61	-	-	4	-	-	1	2	-	422	424
		F	-	-	83	-	-	256	-	-	114	1	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	461	462
	R.H.B.	M	2	-	498	2	-	2151	2	-	275	-	-	20	-	-	4	6	-	2948	2954
		F	-	1	419	10	-	1968	-	-	435	-	-	27	2	-	4	12	1	2853	2866
C30. Influenza	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
	R.H.B.	M	-	1	2	-	-	11	-	1	19	-	-	10	-	2	2	-	4	44	48
		F	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	23	-	2	7	1	1	4	1	3	39	43

C31. Pneumonia	B.G.	M	-	1	36	-	-	11	1	-	9	1	6	23	1	4	14	3	11	93	107
		F	1	1	18	1	-	9	-	-	14	-	2	8	-	8	8	2	11	57	70
	R.H.B.	M	4	19	191	7	2	78	6	9	145	6	49	250	12	198	160	35	277	824	1136
		F	10	12	149	2	-	76	7	6	110	2	21	109	4	168	125	25	207	569	801
C32. Bronchitis	B.G.	M	-	1	11	-	-	4	-	1	12	-	3	31	1	4	19	1	9	77	87
		F	-	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	3	11	1	-	8	1	3	40	44
	R.H.B.	M	1	-	125	2	-	29	-	3	38	9	26	238	24	51	222	36	80	652	768
		F	1	3	87	1	-	24	2	-	31	3	3	70	7	20	113	14	26	325	365
C33. Silicosis and occupational pulmonary fibrosis	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	13	-	1	4	-	1	22	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	-	2	4	-	3	14	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34. All other respiratory diseases	B.G.	M	1	-	39	1	-	75	1	-	163	3	2	78	-	1	20	6	3	374	384
		F	-	-	25	-	-	32	1	-	108	1	1	42	-	-	6	2	1	243	246
	R.H.B.	M	7	1	173	5	-	367	7	2	523	20	16	312	5	30	91	44	49	1466	1559
		F	2	2	125	10	-	282	10	1	319	3	11	158	4	21	65	29	35	949	1013
C35. Diseases of stomach and duodenum, except cancer	B.G.	M	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	138	1	8	189	1	8	50	3	17	381	401
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	39	1	-	72	-	3	22	1	3	135	139
	R.H.B.	M	1	-	13	-	-	15	27	5	559	35	45	808	12	45	283	75	95	1678	1848
		F	-	-	7	-	-	5	5	1	196	17	6	290	6	23	147	28	30	645	703
C36. Appendicitis	B.G.	M	-	-	10	-	-	72	1	1	120	-	1	28	1	1	9	2	3	239	244
		F	-	-	5	-	-	51	2	1	176	-	-	32	-	-	7	2	1	271	274
	R.H.B.	M	1	1	39	9	3	550	26	4	907	7	2	223	-	7	64	43	17	1783	1843
		F	1	1	28	5	-	471	30	-	1275	5	2	247	1	9	78	42	12	2099	2153
C37. Hernia of abdominal cavity	B.G.	M	1	-	69	-	-	32	3	-	123	4	1	166	1	4	43	9	5	433	447
		F	-	-	23	-	-	11	3	-	32	4	-	62	-	1	26	7	1	154	162
	R.H.B.	M	6	2	233	2	-	113	8	-	581	32	5	794	14	18	256	62	25	1977	2064
		F	-	1	59	-	-	31	1	1	185	8	2	271	7	19	158	16	23	704	743
C38. Diarrhoea and enteritis	B.G.	M	-	-	25	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	38	38
		F	-	-	16	-	-	2	-	-	7	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	30	31
	R.H.B.	M	8	4	213	1	-	25	-	-	37	1	1	25	4	2	11	14	7	311	332
		F	10	2	136	3	-	23	1	-	43	1	-	28	1	2	17	16	4	247	267
C39. Diseases of gallbladder and bile ducts	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	24	-	1	17	1	1	48	50
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	2	70	-	1	29	-	3	138	141
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	36	3	4	116	4	9	70	8	13	222	243
		F	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	164	15	2	390	12	16	225	33	18	781	832
C40. Other diseases of digestive system	B.G.	M	-	-	27	-	2	40	2	2	159	1	1	102	-	2	41	3	7	369	379
		F	-	-	20	-	-	33	1	4	177	1	4	115	-	4	61	2	12	406	420
	R.H.B.	M	5	6	98	4	-	142	7	12	418	6	28	343	6	34	243	28	80	1244	1352
		F	2	3	68	1	1	113	12	8	549	9	22	351	11	50	269	35	84	1350	1469

TABLE 9 - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND SEX			AGE-GROUP (IN YEARS) AND DISPOSAL															ALL CASES
			0-			5-			15-			45-			65 & over			All ages			
			Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	Transfer to other hospital	Death in hospital	Other disposal	
C41. Nephritis and nephrosis	B.G.	M	-	-	6	1	-	10	1	2	9	-	2	3	-	1	1	2	5	29	36
		F	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	1	10	-	-	6	-	2	2	-	4	24	28
	R.H.B.	M	4	-	13	3	-	25	4	8	40	-	5	23	1	14	6	12	27	107	146
		F	-	1	14	2	-	33	2	5	31	1	9	6	-	8	3	5	23	87	115
C42a. Diseases of male genital organs	B.G.	M	-	-	51	-	-	25	-	-	31	-	-	76	2	5	73	2	5	256	263
	R.H.B.	M	-	1	370	-	-	126	4	-	189	8	9	312	40	98	445	52	108	1422	1582
C42b. Diseases of breast and female genital organs	B.G.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	2	-	-	8	6	-	645	2	-	364	-	2	60	8	2	1079	1089
	R.H.B.	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	17	17
		F	2	-	9	-	-	33	38	1	2824	26	-	1211	8	3	257	74	4	4134	4212
C43. Deliveries, complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	B.G.	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	2056	-	-	12	-	-	-	20	-	2068	2088
	R.H.B.	F	-	-	-	-	-	3	298	10	15944	1	-	50	-	-	-	299	10	15997	16306
C44. Boil, abscess, cellulitis and other skin infections	B.G.	M	-	-	8	-	-	16	1	-	23	-	-	17	-	-	9	1	-	73	74
		F	1	-	8	-	-	16	1	-	36	-	1	18	-	-	3	2	1	81	34
	R.H.B.	M	4	-	81	1	-	91	-	-	152	2	1	90	2	-	40	9	1	454	464
		F	4	-	75	-	-	71	1	-	113	-	-	59	-	1	40	5	1	364	370
C45. Other diseases of skin	B.G.	M	-	-	14	-	-	13	2	-	46	-	-	42	-	1	26	2	1	141	144
		F	-	-	8	-	-	23	-	1	58	-	-	38	-	-	16	-	1	143	144
	R.H.B.	M	1	-	54	-	-	64	5	1	213	5	-	176	1	2	81	12	3	588	603
		F	-	-	29	1	-	60	1	2	208	4	1	186	3	5	112	9	8	593	610
C46. Arthritis and rheumatism except rheumatic fever	B.G.	M	-	-	8	3	-	11	6	-	30	8	-	44	2	-	9	19	-	102	121
		F	-	-	4	1	-	15	2	-	28	2	-	56	-	-	23	5	-	126	131
	R.H.B.	M	1	-	12	4	-	43	5	-	100	11	5	189	15	2	104	36	7	448	491
		F	-	-	8	6	-	32	6	-	133	21	6	309	17	14	176	50	20	658	728
C47. Diseases of bones and other organs of movement	B.G.	M	1	-	16	1	-	49	3	-	138	1	-	57	-	-	12	6	-	272	278
		F	-	-	11	-	-	33	4	-	118	2	-	73	-	2	20	6	2	255	263
	R.H.B.	M	4	2	81	6	-	160	20	-	580	11	1	304	7	2	52	48	5	1177	1230
		F	1	-	23	7	-	161	11	2	484	9	2	375	9	5	128	37	9	1169	1215

C48. Congenital malformations and diseases peculiar to early infancy	B.G.	M	4	14	188	2	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	199	221
		F	3	15	106	1	-	48	1	1	34	-	1	9	-	-	2	32	83	772	887
	R.H.B.	M	25	73	496	4	3	168	2	3	80	1	3	26	-	1	2	24	56	571	651
		F	19	54	405	3	-	54	1	1	89	1	-	17	-	1	6				
C49. Other specified and ill-defined diseases	B.G.	M	1	1	101	3	1	161	15	5	351	15	14	334	9	10	128	43	31	1075	1149
		F	3	2	80	2	1	129	14	4	433	12	5	304	6	6	123	37	18	1069	1124
	R.H.B.	M	17	11	408	23	4	587	62	26	1305	87	143	1252	125	381	931	314	567	4483	5364
		F	14	11	309	15	3	508	72	30	1588	62	74	1170	90	320	925	253	438	4500	5191
C50. Accidents, poisonings, and violence	B.G.	M	-	-	71	-	1	125	18	3	332	9	2	177	3	2	51	30	8	756	794
		F	4	-	37	-	-	67	9	1	118	6	2	105	11	7	106	30	10	433	473
	R.H.B.	M	20	7	498	42	4	997	143	29	2377	71	34	955	49	49	369	325	123	5196	5644
		F	13	5	308	11	7	456	67	8	724	58	15	539	138	100	755	287	135	2782	3204
Special admissions	B.G.	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	10	10
		F	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	38	39
	R.H.B.	M	4	-	50	-	-	19	3	-	37	2	-	17	1	-	18	10	-	141	151
		F	-	-	36	1	-	10	2	-	69	-	-	16	-	-	14	3	-	145	148
ALL CAUSES	B.G.	M	14	21	918	19	6	1240	101	42	2474	115	125	2392	49	136	1033	298	330	3057	8685
		F	20	20	617	9	3	1029	126	42	5467	86	95	2579	46	102	1136	287	262	10828	11377
	R.H.B.	M	201	143	4490	211	27	6928	683	190	10992	631	930	9425	584	1988	3272	2310	3278	37107	42695
		F	145	107	2989	149	17	5367	1002	171	29436	544	570	9604	570	1835	5949	2410	2700	53345	58455

TABLE 10a. Numbers of discharges and deaths of children under 15 years of age which were included in the Enquiry during 1955 in teaching and non-teaching hospitals: distribution by age and sex for each category in the Children's Diagnostic List

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	AGE-GROUP AND SEX												All ages under 15 yrs	
	0 –		6 months –		1 year –		2 years –		5 years –		10–14 years			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1. Tuberculosis of bones and joints														
B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	2	3
R.H.B.	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	11	6	12	5	27	14
2. Other forms of tuberculosis														
B.G.	–	–	2	–	–	–	5	4	5	4	6	6	18	14
R.H.B.	1	1	4	4	9	8	28	25	32	37	33	39	107	114
3. Infections of gastro-intestinal tract														
B.G.	14	9	5	5	5	3	5	2	10	2	2	2	41	23
R.H.B.	101	82	69	47	79	47	90	59	82	61	25	14	446	310
4. Acute poliomyelitis														
B.G.	–	1	–	1	1	1	2	5	5	4	2	–	10	12
R.H.B.	2	6	8	7	13	6	45	40	74	49	34	24	176	132
5. Late sequelae of poliomyelitis														
B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	5	7	2	4	9	13
R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	2	1	4	2	10	9	5	10	21	22
6. Inflammatory conditions of central nervous system														
B.G.	4	4	5	–	2	1	2	3	5	2	1	1	19	11
R.H.B.	16	9	10	8	7	3	16	18	28	13	6	9	83	60
7. Other infective and parasitic diseases														
B.G.	5	2	3	2	2	5	8	9	13	12	4	4	35	34
R.H.B.	43	32	30	25	65	46	169	177	211	178	49	39	567	497
8. Malignant neoplasms														
B.G.	–	1	1	4	4	3	2	7	2	5	4	9	13	29
R.H.B.	2	1	–	–	2	2	8	6	9	4	11	5	32	18
9. Benign neoplasms														
B.G.	1	4	2	3	4	4	7	7	13	20	8	5	35	43
R.H.B.	8	5	4	8	16	4	9	15	41	27	23	39	101	98
10. Asthma														
B.G.	–	1	2	–	3	–	5	5	13	7	1	1	24	14
R.H.B.	2	3	5	2	6	7	33	16	43	23	28	7	117	58
11. Other allergic diseases														
B.G.	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	4	1	1	3	7	6
R.H.B.	1	1	2	1	2	2	5	1	5	6	5	4	20	15
12. Diabetes mellitus														
B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	3	1	3	5	10	6
R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	4	4	7	13	19	17
13. Avitaminoses and deficiency states														
B.G.	20	6	3	3	–	3	–	1	1	–	1	1	25	14
R.H.B.	73	58	9	7	–	2	7	7	8	1	–	–	97	75
14. Other endocrine, metabolic and nutritional disorders and blood diseases														
B.G.	4	–	1	–	4	5	2	4	21	11	5	9	37	29
R.H.B.	6	5	5	3	10	5	12	12	21	20	16	6	70	51
15. Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders														
B.G.	2	1	1	2	1	2	8	3	2	1	5	6	19	15
R.H.B.	1	1	2	4	5	4	9	6	14	15	4	11	35	41
16. Strabismus														
B.G.	–	–	–	3	–	3	39	27	53	65	9	15	101	113
R.H.B.	–	–	1	–	2	3	53	62	140	121	37	45	233	231

TABLE 10a - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	AGE-GROUP AND SEX												All ages under 15 yrs	
	0 -		6 months -		1 year -		2 years -		5 years -		10-14 years			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
17. Other diseases of eye														
B.G.	1	1	1	-	1	-	6	3	10	7	8	3	27	14
R.H.B.	7	3	2	2	10	8	13	4	29	17	22	12	83	40
18. Otitis media and mastoiditis														
B.G.	2	4	7	4	7	6	18	18	21	20	19	8	74	60
R.H.B.	8	5	12	9	24	19	69	46	106	82	59	46	278	207
19. Other diseases of central nervous system and sense organs														
B.G.	3	2	2	-	2	4	13	4	29	18	10	13	59	41
R.H.B.	6	6	5	6	6	6	30	25	54	48	36	22	137	113
20. Congenital malformations of central nervous system														
B.G.	6	3	5	1	2	4	3	5	9	6	-	-	25	19
R.H.B.	19	10	5	4	3	3	6	3	13	4	4	3	50	27
21. Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease														
B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	10	3	13
R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	12	20	19	36	32
22. Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels														
B.G.	-	1	2	-	4	3	3	3	9	14	3	3	21	24
R.H.B.	3	2	7	2	4	4	27	17	53	38	30	20	124	83
23. Other diseases of circulatory system														
B.G.	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	3	2	-	7	8
R.H.B.	4	3	-	-	1	2	3	3	13	11	7	7	28	26
24. Congenital malformations of circulatory system														
B.G.	10	5	1	4	-	3	8	10	8	13	4	9	31	44
R.H.B.	14	10	5	1	1	-	5	5	3	4	4	1	32	21
25. Acute upper respiratory infections														
B.G.	9	3	2	5	10	6	23	17	14	8	5	6	63	45
R.H.B.	31	25	25	20	43	33	116	83	139	108	44	30	398	299
26. Pneumonia and bronchopneumonia														
B.G.	11	7	7	6	5	2	14	5	9	8	2	2	48	30
R.H.B.	68	54	45	23	39	32	62	62	67	62	20	16	301	249
27. Bronchitis														
B.G.	5	1	3	1	2	4	2	5	1	2	3	-	16	13
R.H.B.	35	28	26	24	24	16	41	23	26	20	5	5	157	116
28. Bronchiectasis														
B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	2	4	8	10
R.H.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	12	28	13	15	30	48
29. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids														
B.G.	-	-	1	-	2	3	70	66	238	208	21	39	332	316
R.H.B.	-	-	1	1	4	2	418	346	1743	1540	301	348	2467	2237
30. Other respiratory diseases														
B.G.	8	9	-	1	3	2	10	4	38	33	23	15	82	64
R.H.B.	48	27	10	3	3	6	39	33	194	124	113	94	407	287
31. Appendicitis														
B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	34	23	38	28	82	56
R.H.B.	-	2	1	-	3	2	37	28	227	189	335	287	603	506
32. Hernia														
B.G.	16	1	12	2	15	9	27	11	25	9	7	2	102	34
R.H.B.	29	4	31	5	74	16	107	35	85	28	30	3	356	91
33. Intestinal obstruction														
B.G.	5	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	12	6
R.H.B.	10	11	2	2	6	-	11	3	5	4	2	1	36	21
34. Other diseases of digestive tract														
B.G.	4	2	2	2	2	3	11	8	25	19	17	15	61	49
R.H.B.	21	10	9	7	15	14	49	35	96	70	58	46	248	182
35. Cleft palate and harelip														
B.G.	6	3	3	3	5	3	6	2	1	1	-	2	21	14
R.H.B.	8	6	3	1	6	7	5	2	4	2	7	6	33	24

TABLE 10a - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	AGE-GROUP AND SEX												All ages under 15 yrs	
	0 -		6 months -		1 year -		2 years -		5 years -		10-14 years			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
36. Congenital malformations of digestive system														
B.G.	28	8	-	2	-	1	6	1	1	-	1	-	36	12
R.H.B.	63	17	3	-	1	2	2	4	6	4	1	1	76	28
37. Nephritis and nephrosis														
B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	5	5	6	-	17	7
R.H.B.	2	1	-	-	2	2	13	12	19	25	9	10	45	50
38. Redundant prepuce and phimosis														
B.G.	2	-	5	-	15	-	12	-	11	-	6	-	51	-
R.H.B.	47	-	62	-	90	-	119	-	70	-	24	-	412	-
39. Other diseases of genito-urinary system														
B.G.	2	2	3	-	7	2	17	9	9	14	9	11	47	38
R.H.B.	9	12	14	2	16	5	45	30	39	59	28	35	151	143
40. Congenital malformations of genito-urinary system														
B.G.	-	-	-	1	4	1	6	1	18	2	19	1	47	6
R.H.B.	2	2	2	-	5	3	12	1	30	3	74	2	125	11
41. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue														
B.G.	2	2	5	1	3	4	12	10	17	22	12	17	51	56
R.H.B.	20	19	22	9	30	25	68	55	81	76	75	56	296	240
42. Diseases of bones and organs of movement														
B.G.	3	1	-	1	1	2	16	7	28	16	26	25	74	52
R.H.B.	8	3	2	3	10	7	52	14	86	86	93	97	251	210
43. Congenital malformations of bone and joints														
B.G.	1	2	-	3	4	6	6	8	12	9	6	8	29	36
R.H.B.	4	4	5	3	14	16	17	27	28	15	15	19	83	84
44. Birth injury														
B.G.	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
R.H.B.	17	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	12
45. Haemolytic disease of newborn														
B.G.	4	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
R.H.B.	27	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	27	22
46. Other diseases of early infancy														
B.G.	23	22	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	23
R.H.B.	218	228	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	223	228
47. Fractures, dislocations and sprains and head injuries														
B.G.	-	3	4	2	3	5	25	14	38	21	41	16	111	61
R.H.B.	6	2	6	8	28	28	176	85	369	192	295	131	880	446
48. Burns and scalds														
B.G.	1	-	2	1	7	-	4	2	2	1	1	-	17	4
R.H.B.	2	3	3	7	53	23	58	43	33	20	26	10	178	106
49. Effects of poisons														
B.G.	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	7	2
R.H.B.	-	1	1	2	17	16	44	32	9	4	4	3	75	58
50. Other injuries														
B.G.	-	-	-	2	5	3	14	8	23	18	20	10	62	41
R.H.B.	3	2	7	2	25	8	93	64	181	65	126	49	435	190
51. Other ill-defined conditions *														
B.G.	17	5	7	5	11	6	24	25	50	39	44	28	153	108
R.H.B.	76	55	21	13	66	34	131	91	233	198	170	146	697	537
52. Special admissions														
B.G.	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	5
R.H.B.	42	27	2	2	2	2	8	5	13	6	6	5	73	47
ALL CAUSES B.G.	227	128	106	75	150	115	470	339	851	693	414	348	2218	1698
ALL CAUSES R.H.B.	1113	818	492	279	845	475	2384	1669	4814	3718	2352	1815	12000	8774

* This title includes unspecified congenital malformations not elsewhere classified.

TABLE 10b. Numbers of discharges and deaths of children under 15 years of age which were included in the Enquiry during 1955 in teaching and non-teaching hospitals: distribution by source of admission and waiting period for each category in the Children's Diagnostic List.

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	SOURCE OF ADMISSION												ALL CASES
	WAITING LIST AND BOOKED CASES									Immediate Admissions	Transfer from other hospital	Other specified source	Source not stated	
	All Waiting list and booked cases	Waiting period												
		Not stated	Under 2 Wks.	2 Wks. -	4 Wks. -	3 Mths.-	6 Mths.-	9 Mths.-	1 yr and over					
1. Tuberculosis of bones and joints														
B.G.	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	5
R.H.B.	17	2	8	1	4	-	1	1	-	15	9	-	-	41
2. Other forms of tuberculosis														
B.G.	8	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	21	2	-	1	32
R.H.B.	77	15	37	12	9	2	-	2	-	106	37	-	1	221
3. Infections of gastro-intestinal tract														
B.G.	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	55	6	-	-	64
R.H.B.	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	680	70	3	-	756
4. Acute poliomyelitis														
B.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2	-	-	22
R.H.B.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	49	-	1	308
5. Late sequelae of poliomyelitis														
B.G.	18	2	1	4	7	3	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	22
R.H.B.	24	1	2	3	8	6	1	-	3	6	13	-	-	43
6. Inflammatory conditions of central nervous system														
B.G.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	7	-	-	30
R.H.B.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	12	1	-	143
7. Other infective and parasitic diseases														
B.G.	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	62	4	-	-	69
R.H.B.	15	2	10	2	-	-	1	-	-	961	83	4	1	1064
8. Malignant neoplasms														
B.G.	18	5	9	1	1	1	-	-	1	17	7	-	-	42
R.H.B.	9	1	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	36	5	-	-	50

TABLE 10b - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	SOURCE OF ADMISSION												
	WAITING LIST AND BOOKED CASES									Immediate Admissions	Transfer from other hospital	Other specified source	Source not stated	ALL CASES
	All Waiting list and booked cases	Waiting period												
		Not stated	Under 2 Wks.	2 Wks. -	4 Wks. -	3 Mths.-	6 Mths.-	9 Mths.-	1 yr. and over					
9. Benign neoplasms														
B.G.	64	6	7	8	18	8	5	6	6	11	2	1	-	78
R.H.B.	153	13	30	20	40	31	9	6	4	37	7	2	-	199
10. Asthma														
B.G.	10	1	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	27	-	-	1	38
R.H.B.	17	1	9	4	-	1	1	1	-	155	2	1	-	175
11. Other allergic diseases														
B.G.	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	13
R.H.B.	4	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	28	3	-	-	35
12. Diabetes mellitus														
B.G.	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	16
R.H.B.	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	-	-	36
13. Avitaminoses and deficiency states														
B.G.	10	2	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	25	-	4	-	39
R.H.B.	10	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	136	5	21	-	172
14. Other endocrine, metabolic and nutritional disorders and blood diseases														
B.G.	21	3	5	7	5	1	-	-	-	40	1	2	2	66
R.H.B.	24	2	13	3	4	2	-	-	-	87	8	-	2	121
15. Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders														
B.G.	19	5	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	10	4	-	1	34
R.H.B.	27	1	16	4	4	1	-	1	-	45	1	3	-	76
16. Strabismus														
B.G.	206	30	14	15	52	61	14	10	10	-	2	-	6	214
R.H.B.	436	43	50	53	131	67	53	16	23	20	2	4	2	464
17. Other diseases of eye														
B.G.	20	1	6	3	4	4	-	2	-	20	-	-	1	41
R.H.B.	42	2	18	4	10	5	1	-	2	76	1	4	-	123
18. Otitis media and mastoiditis														
B.G.	23	2	6	4	7	3	-	1	-	110	1	-	-	134
R.H.B.	117	5	26	17	32	25	6	4	2	357	9	1	1	485
19. Other diseases of central nervous system and sense organs														
B.G.	59	7	17	10	14	8	1	2	-	33	6	-	2	100
R.H.B.	104	4	31	14	35	13	4	1	2	129	13	4	-	250

20. Congenital malformations of central nervous system														
B.G.	33	5	4	2	12	4	3	–	3	7	4	–	–	44
R.H.B.	36	3	7	6	9	6	2	1	2	19	9	12	1	77
21. Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease														
B.G.	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	10	4	–	–	16
R.H.B.	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	10	–	–	68
22. Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels														
B.G.	7	1	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	34	4	–	–	45
R.H.B.	22	2	9	2	6	3	–	–	–	184	1	–	–	207
23. Other diseases of circulatory system														
B.G.	6	2	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	8	1	–	–	15
R.H.B.	8	–	4	–	2	2	–	–	–	41	4	1	–	54
24. Congenital malformations of circulatory system														
B.G.	45	10	8	7	7	8	3	–	2	18	7	2	3	75
R.H.B.	15	–	7	1	5	2	–	–	–	24	12	2	–	53
25. Acute upper respiratory infections														
B.G.	16	1	3	2	7	3	–	–	–	89	2	–	1	108
R.H.B.	142	8	10	24	46	27	16	7	4	542	8	3	2	697
26. Pneumonia and bronchopneumonia														
B.G.	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	70	5	1	1	78
R.H.B.	9	4	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	524	13	4	–	550
27. Bronchitis														
B.G.	6	2	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	29
R.H.B.	19	4	9	1	3	2	–	–	–	245	6	1	2	273
28. Bronchiectasis														
B.G.	12	–	4	3	3	–	–	2	–	4	1	–	1	18
R.H.B.	47	6	18	5	14	3	1	–	–	24	6	–	1	78
29. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids														
B.G.	632	36	38	78	242	123	68	31	16	14	–	1	1	648
R.H.B.	4585	205	397	425	1441	1089	474	191	343	123	4	7	5	4704
30. Other respiratory diseases														
B.G.	93	8	28	16	26	5	7	3	–	45	2	5	1	146
R.H.B.	471	46	81	62	152	66	33	13	18	167	16	36	4	694
31. Appendicitis														
B.G.	17	2	4	2	6	2	1	–	–	115	6	–	–	138
R.H.B.	204	12	59	50	48	21	7	4	3	886	14	–	5	1109
32. Hernia														
B.G.	113	8	13	15	20	17	11	2	27	20	3	–	–	136
R.H.B.	381	24	79	60	97	64	23	10	4	75	10	1	–	447

TABLE 10b - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL	SOURCE OF ADMISSION												
	WAITING LIST AND BOOKED CASES												
	All Waiting list and booked cases	Waiting period								Immediate Admissions	Transfer from other hospital	Other specified source	Source not stated	ALL CASES
		Not stated	Under 2 Wks.	2 Wks. -	4 Wks. -	3 Mths.-	6 Mths.-	9 Mths.-	1 yr. and over					
33. Intestinal obstruction														
B.G.	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	16	-	-	-	18
R.H.B.	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	1	3	1	57
34. Other diseases of digestive tract														
B.G.	50	10	12	11	11	5	1	-	-	59	1	-	-	110
R.H.B.	152	17	59	26	35	9	4	1	1	268	7	-	3	430
35. Cleft palate and harelip														
B.G.	33	4	1	2	8	8	2	1	7	2	-	-	-	35
R.H.B.	46	3	4	5	13	11	7	1	2	7	2	2	-	57
36. Congenital malformations of digestive system														
B.G.	8	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	30	7	2	1	48
R.H.B.	18	1	6	1	6	3	1	-	-	71	10	4	1	104
37. Nephritis and nephrosis														
B.G.	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	5	2	-	24
R.H.B.	11	4	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	80	4	-	-	95
38. Redundant prepuce and phimosis														
B.G.	46	2	9	3	19	10	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	51
R.H.B.	335	31	90	54	103	36	14	5	2	77	-	-	-	412
39. Other diseases of genito-urinary system														
B.G.	35	10	8	6	6	3	1	1	-	44	6	-	-	85
R.H.B.	102	5	33	23	23	10	5	2	1	182	8	1	3	294
40. Congenital malformations of genito-urinary system														
B.G.	44	11	3	7	7	7	5	1	3	5	3	-	1	53
R.H.B.	109	8	17	16	34	20	8	2	4	23	2	1	1	136
41. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue														
B.G.	39	7	14	2	9	3	-	-	4	65	2	-	1	107
R.H.B.	108	13	29	22	18	7	9	5	5	401	18	8	1	536
42. Diseases of bones and organs of movement														
B.G.	55	4	15	9	17	6	3	-	1	58	10	1	2	126
R.H.B.	215	22	70	43	42	24	6	5	3	216	28	1	1	461
43. Congenital malformations of bone and joints														
B.G.	56	5	7	12	20	8	1	2	1	4	4	1	-	65
R.H.B.	131	11	36	25	35	13	6	2	3	28	3	3	2	167

44. Birth injury														
	B.G.	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	7
	R.H.B.	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	9	3	17	–	30
45. Haemolytic disease of newborn															
	B.G.	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	5	–	11
	R.H.B.	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	6	20	–	49
46. Other diseases of early infancy															
	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	1	28	–	47
	R.H.B.	9	5	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	103	29	310	–	451
47. Fractures, dislocations and sprains and head injuries															
	B.G.	9	3	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	156	6	1	–	172
	R.H.B.	29	6	14	1	6	2	–	–	–	1232	63	1	1	1326
48. Burns and scalds															
	B.G.	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	15	3	–	–	21
	R.H.B.	13	1	6	–	1	3	–	1	1	239	30	1	1	284
49. Effects of poisons															
	B.G.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	2	–	–	9
	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	133	–	–	–	133
50. Other injuries															
	B.G.	9	–	3	2	3	–	–	–	1	91	3	–	–	103
	R.H.B.	54	5	20	9	12	4	2	1	1	557	12	2	–	625
51. Other ill-defined conditions*															
	B.G.	79	11	18	10	17	10	3	3	7	168	5	5	4	261
	R.H.B.	232	17	81	34	57	23	8	7	5	926	28	45	3	1234
52. Special admissions															
	B.G.	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	–	8
	R.H.B.	18	3	6	–	3	2	1	–	3	57	20	25	–	120
ALL CAUSES	B.G.	1951	218	294	256	571	321	135	67	89	1719	146	68	32	3916
	R.H.B.	8571	566	1426	1037	2494	1609	706	290	443	10882	716	559	46	20774

* This title includes unspecified congenital malformations not elsewhere classified.

TABLE 10c. Numbers of cases of children under 15 years of age included in the Enquiry during 1955 which were discharged alive from, and died in, teaching and non-teaching hospitals: distribution by duration of stay (with aggregate bed-days and average duration of stay per spell) for each category in the Children's Diagnostic List

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND OUTCOME	Number of Cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
				Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
				0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	-4	-5	-7	-9	-3	-6	-9	-12	1-	2-	5-	10 & over
1. Tuberculosis of bones and joints																							
B.G. Discharged alive	5	397	79	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	41	7305	178	-	2	-	1	3	-	2	2	2	-	1	6	3	6	4	2	5	2	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Other forms of tuberculosis																							
B.G. Discharged alive	32	2073	65	-	-	1	3	3	4	1	-	2	1	1	6	2	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	219	36241	165	1	5	6	15	9	9	4	2	13	12	8	8	16	38	28	18	25	4	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	2	11	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Infections of gastro-intestinal tract																							
B.G. Discharged alive	64	1020	16	-	2	12	11	7	8	4	9	1	3	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	749	15756	21	10	13	32	88	86	103	84	69	82	61	69	25	22	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	7	209	30	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4. Acute poliomyelitis																							
B.G. Discharged alive	21	516	25	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	308	8351	27	12	8	14	9	8	8	16	62	60	43	44	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	4	8	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Late sequelae of poliomyelitis																							
B.G. Discharged alive	22	789	36	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	1	2	1	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	39	1365	35	-	3	2	2	2	3	3	8	1	2	4	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

6. Inflammatory conditions of central nervous system																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	28	970	35	-	-	-	1	7	5	3	3	5	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	2	91	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	126	2600	21	4	3	3	8	14	15	21	25	12	7	9	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	17	85	5	5	6	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Other infective and parasitic diseases																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	68	1106	16	-	1	5	14	13	9	4	2	9	4	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	1057	21292	20	5	17	24	73	97	202	129	146	170	81	69	29	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	7	134	19	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Malignant neoplasms																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	39	861	22	-	1	3	3	6	5	5	1	4	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	3	101	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	37	646	17	-	2	6	7	3	5	3	1	3	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	13	351	27	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Benign neoplasms																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	78	825	11	2	1	21	21	3	12	4	3	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	199	2449	12	6	8	29	39	26	37	14	16	8	6	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Asthma																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	38	473	12	-	2	2	12	7	4	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	174	2581	15	3	3	12	52	30	27	9	8	9	6	8	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Other allergic diseases																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	13	212	16	-	-	1	6	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	35	500	14	1	1	6	7	6	6	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Diabetes mellitus																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	16	359	22	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	36	1006	28	1	2	2	4	2	4	4	3	2	3	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Avitaminosis and deficiency states																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	39	694	18	-	2	4	7	7	6	4	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	172	3267	19	1	2	21	34	18	23	10	8	21	14	7	4	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 10c - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND OUTCOME		Number of Cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
					Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
					0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	-4	-5	-7	-9	-3	-6	-9	-12	1-	2-	5-	10 & over
14. Other endocrine, metabolic and nutritional disorders and blood diseases																								
B.G.	Discharged alive	64	1342	21	-	5	2	9	4	9	7	8	9	4	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	2	63	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	118	2768	23	-	2	14	7	11	15	10	16	11	10	12	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	3	34	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders																								
B.G.	Discharged alive	33	792	24	-	1	1	6	8	3	3	3	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	75	1841	25	2	2	5	19	11	13	4	1	8	1	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	8	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Strabismus																								
B.G.	Discharged alive	214	1685	8	-	4	22	99	56	20	6	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	464	4544	10	2	9	13	155	120	113	18	15	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Other diseases of eye																								
B.G.	Discharged alive	41	364	9	-	3	6	9	13	4	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	123	1555	13	5	8	19	32	13	13	1	6	9	10	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Otitis media and mastoiditis																								
B.G.	Discharged alive	134	1574	12	-	-	7	40	27	25	12	6	12	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	485	6129	13	3	4	58	135	76	75	38	26	29	14	16	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Other diseases of central nervous system and sense organs																								
B.G.	Discharged alive	99	1854	19	-	4	10	23	15	6	4	8	9	4	10	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	241	4730	20	2	13	45	50	30	28	13	12	9	11	8	3	7	7	1	2	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	9	68	8	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Congenital malformations of central nervous system																								
B.G.	Discharged alive	39	529	14	1	-	7	5	7	5	2	4	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	5	93	19	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	60	1666	28	-	4	4	9	14	7	1	2	4	3	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	17	469	28	2	1	1	6	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

21. Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	16	794	50	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	68	6125	90	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	8	4	12	6	7	17	3	3	1	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	45	447	10	-	1	8	14	9	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	206	2060	10	2	7	20	62	44	38	11	7	8	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Other diseases of circulatory system																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	14	220	16	-	1	4	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	50	672	13	-	4	12	14	4	5	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	4	11	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Congenital malformations of circulatory system																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	66	1240	19	-	1	3	13	13	9	4	3	7	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	9	123	14	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	37	1033	28	-	1	4	6	2	3	3	1	7	2	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	16	246	15	2	3	4	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
25. Acute upper respiratory infections																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	108	1156	11	-	1	16	37	21	18	1	3	5	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	697	6549	9	4	20	121	223	127	84	46	26	24	9	8	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Pneumonia and bronchopneumonia																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	76	1185	16	-	1	5	11	24	12	4	6	5	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	2	21	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	517	8299	16	3	2	10	80	97	122	54	60	36	15	19	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	33	166	5	12	9	4	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Bronchitis																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	28	278	10	-	-	2	11	6	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	270	3599	13	-	6	18	54	69	58	17	18	12	5	5	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	3	49	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Bronchiectasis																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	18	684	38	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	1	1	2	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	77	3254	42	-	-	4	10	6	10	8	8	5	5	7	4	3	1	3	3	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 10c - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND OUTCOME	Number of Cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
				Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
				0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	-4	-5	-7	-9	-3	-6	-9	-12	1-	2-	5-	10 & over
29. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids																							
B.G. Discharged alive	648	2469	4	1	117	287	194	23	15	2	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	4703	18566	4	14	217	2522	1681	154	76	9	10	8	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	1	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Other respiratory diseases																							
B.G. Discharged alive	145	1551	11	4	2	23	48	23	14	9	4	8	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	658	5243	8	5	35	239	194	64	51	17	12	14	12	7	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	36	68	2	10	10	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Appendicitis																							
B.G. Discharged alive	138	1454	11	-	-	3	33	58	23	6	7	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	1104	13104	12	2	9	27	181	432	224	65	66	57	24	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	5	29	6	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. Hernia																							
B.G. Discharged alive	136	1089	8	10	6	26	42	24	18	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	444	4304	10	2	15	26	92	153	104	26	14	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	3	7	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. Intestinal obstruction																							
B.G. Discharged alive	18	159	9	1	-	3	2	6	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	53	673	13	3	-	5	10	12	13	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	4	29	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. Other diseases of digestive tract																							
B.G. Discharged alive	108	1413	13	-	8	29	24	12	7	9	5	5	1	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	2	71	36	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	424	3683	9	15	45	112	99	34	45	21	17	20	5	3	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	6	265	44	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35. Cleft palate and hare lip																							
B.G. Discharged alive	34	366	11	1	-	2	6	7	8	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	57	1147	20	1	2	1	2	7	16	5	7	7	1	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

36. Congenital malformations of digestive system																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	45	779	17	-	3	6	7	6	4	5	2	4	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	3	45	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	99	1428	14	6	2	13	18	10	18	4	9	9	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	5	73	15	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. Nephritis and nephrosis																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	23	817	36	-	2	2	3	2	-	4	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	151	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	94	3976	42	-	-	2	12	6	5	8	7	9	6	9	5	15	9	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. Redundant prepuce and phimosis																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	51	215	4	1	8	20	17	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	411	1511	4	80	75	115	81	30	16	5	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. Other diseases of genito-urinary system																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	85	1275	15	1	2	8	18	14	19	8	3	4	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	295	3881	13	6	12	44	60	40	50	25	15	20	8	5	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	4	33	8	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Congenital malformations of genito-urinary system																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	52	766	15	-	2	3	5	16	13	4	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	135	2495	18	-	3	9	10	30	37	12	13	10	2	3	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	107	1395	13	1	1	11	27	15	21	4	12	5	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	536	10147	19	6	18	36	128	97	84	40	41	33	22	12	3	6	3	2	1	2	1	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Diseases of bones and organs of movement																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	126	4184	33	2	5	11	14	6	18	12	7	11	6	12	10	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	460	21292	46	3	19	21	53	44	45	28	30	38	35	41	22	30	26	11	5	8	1	-	-
	Died in hospital	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. Congenital malformations of bones and joints																							
B.G.	Discharged alive	65	1317	20	-	5	10	9	5	7	7	3	2	5	3	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B.	Discharged alive	165	6753	41	8	10	24	21	13	18	7	8	7	7	6	5	9	14	4	3	1	-	-	-
	Died in hospital	2	18	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 10c - continued

DIAGNOSTIC GROUP, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND OUTCOME	Number of Cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	DURATION OF STAY																			
				Days								Weeks				Months				Years			
				0	1	2-3	4-7	8-10	11-14	15-17	18-21	-4	-5	-7	-9	-3	-6	-9	-12	1-	2-	5-	10 & over
44. Birth injury																							
B.G. Discharged alive	5	63	13	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	2	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	22	386	18	-	-	2	1	2	4	2	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	8	17	2	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. Haemolytic disease of newborn																							
B.G. Discharged alive	10	74	7	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	1	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	48	894	19	1	4	7	3	9	5	3	1	2	2	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. Other diseases of early infancy																							
B.G. Discharged alive	40	797	20	1	-	1	5	3	6	2	7	6	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	7	10	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	407	9407	23	3	9	20	23	53	51	27	41	84	39	41	21	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	44	216	5	10	14	9	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. Fractures, dislocations and sprains and head injuries																							
B.G. Discharged alive	171	1343	8	-	26	54	48	13	8	5	4	5	1	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	1315	14057	11	28	215	328	311	121	82	33	50	36	22	33	29	14	10	2	-	1	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	11	16	1	7	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Burns and scalds																							
B.G. Discharged alive	21	430	20	-	1	2	1	3	6	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	276	6787	25	3	7	12	38	34	32	23	22	22	19	29	13	15	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	8	62	8	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. Effects of poisons																							
B.G. Discharged alive	9	22	2	-	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	132	367	3	2	66	41	14	6	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. Other injuries																							
B.G. Discharged alive	103	822	8	-	23	24	21	13	7	6	1	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.G. Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Discharged alive	622	5286	8	12	102	134	157	75	54	23	19	15	14	10	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
R.H.B. Died in hospital	3	0	0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

51. *Other ill-defined conditions	B.G.	Discharged alive	260	2656	10	3	17	54	68	33	32	16	9	13	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	1	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	1225	12792	10	26	82	224	346	176	131	64	58	51	19	27	11	3	5	-	2	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	9	34	4	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52. Special admissions	B.G.	Discharged alive	8	214	27	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	120	1742	15	4	6	12	25	18	12	9	12	7	3	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CAUSES	B.G.	Discharged alive	3866	50109	13	29	269	731	963	554	412	190	167	198	95	113	56	39	36	10	2	2	-	-	-
		Died in hospital	50	885	18	8	5	10	2	4	2	4	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.H.B.	Discharged alive	20480	308086	15	298	1104	4481	4756	2549	2201	987	1012	1020	590	601	281	240	198	66	45	43	8	-	-
		Died in hospital	294	2827	10	71	72	41	43	11	15	4	8	10	2	6	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

* This title includes unspecified congenital malformations not elsewhere classified.

TABLE IIa. Numbers of maternity discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry hospitals and consultant from general practice units, for each

MAIN DIAGNOSIS	REGION AND NEWCASTLE			LEEDS			SHEFFIELD		
	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice
DISCHARGED UNDELIVERED									
1. (a) Normal Pregnancy	3	1	-	1	6	-	-	10	-
(b) False Labour	8	15	-	9	22	3	-	4	1
2. Ectopic pregnancy	5	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
4. Threatened abortion and threatened premature labour	4	5	-	2	18	3	-	1	-
5. Toxaemia	14	16	-	4	53	2	-	7	1
6. Placenta praevia	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
7. Other antepartum haemorrhage	3	3	-	2	8	3	-	1	-
8. Other complications of pregnancy	8	5	-	7	15	2	-	7	-
9. Complications of delivery (transferred out during labour)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
10. Other conditions	8	7	-	3	9	-	-	3	-
All conditions	53	52	-	29	135	15	-	33	3
DELIVERED IN HOSPITAL									
1. Normal pregnancy, normal delivery	93	202	-	51	369	128	-	111	38
2. Placenta Praevia	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3. Other antepartum haemorrhage	8	5	-	-	9	1	-	1	-
4. Mechanical complications *	27	18	-	23	49	10	-	17	2
5. Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	52	39	-	24	82	6	-	28	-
6. Other conditions	8	3	-	5	10	-	-	7	1
All conditions	192	270	-	103	519	145	-	166	41
SEQUEL (Admitted after delivery elsewhere)									
1. Retained placenta	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
2. Other postpartum haemorrhage	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
3. Puerperal eclampsia	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other puerperal complications	1	1	-	1	7	1	-	1	1
5. Pregnancy or delivery diagnosis	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
6. Normal puerperium	-	1	-	-	5	2	-	1	1
7. Other conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All conditions	2	7	-	1	20	3	-	2	2
ALL CASES	247	329	-	133	674	163	-	201	46
	576			970			247		

* This title includes contracted pelvis, disproportion, malposition, dystocia, maternal manipulation not otherwise specified.

during 1955: distribution by region, distinguishing teaching from non-teaching category of the Maternity Diagnostic List

TYPE OF UNIT

EAST ANGLIA			METROPOLITAN REGIONS								OXFORD		
			NORTH WEST			NORTH EAST		SOUTH EAST		SOUTH WEST			
Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice
–	8	2	4	11	–	8	1	12	1	2	4	–	–	–
7	22	6	22	32	1	32	2	11	7	6	5	–	–	–
3	6	–	5	11	–	5	–	6	–	3	–	–	1	–
7	8	–	13	20	–	23	–	24	2	18	–	–	3	–
5	25	5	19	52	–	55	–	33	4	21	5	–	–	–
1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	10	2	6	13	–	9	–	9	–	4	–	–	–	–
6	23	4	15	29	–	23	–	21	4	19	–	–	–	–
–	2	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
1	9	1	21	27	–	24	–	20	1	6	–	–	–	–
30	113	21	105	197	1	182	3	137	19	80	14	–	4	–
25	530	138	468	758	19	881	65	706	146	396	88	–	29	–
–	10	–	5	6	–	6	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–
1	17	1	13	34	–	26	1	22	1	4	–	–	–	–
18	69	9	86	149	3	146	6	104	12	44	8	–	2	–
34	97	2	96	187	1	200	2	209	5	65	5	–	–	–
–	11	1	28	21	–	33	–	28	3	9	–	–	–	–
78	734	151	696	1155	23	1292	74	1070	167	520	101	–	31	–
1	5	1	2	4	–	5	–	8	–	2	–	–	–	–
–	4	–	1	6	–	2	–	5	–	1	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	8	1	4	9	–	6	–	4	–	1	1	–	–	–
–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
–	7	5	1	13	–	4	1	16	4	6	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	25	7	8	32	–	19	1	36	4	11	1	–	–	–
212	872	179	809	1384	24	1493	78	1243	190	611	116	–	35	–
1263			809	1408		1571		1433		727		35		

pelvic trauma, surgical or instrumental delivery not otherwise specified, and internal

TABLE IIa - continued

MAIN DIAGNOSIS	REGION AND TYPE								
	SOUTH WESTERN			WALES			BIRMINGHAM		
	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice
DISCHARGED UNDELIVERED									
1. (a) Normal Pregnancy	1	7	4	1	16	2	2	-	-
(b) False Labour	7	29	30	3	57	17	8	-	-
2. Ectopic Pregnancy	3	11	2	3	8	1	4	-	-
4. Threatened abortion and threatened premature labour	8	17	4	7	20	3	5	-	-
5. Toxaemia	8	38	19	7	119	8	19	-	-
6. Placenta praevia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
7. Other antepartum haemorrhage	1	9	1	3	21	1	-	-	-
8. Other complications of pregnancy	3	21	8	5	49	7	11	-	-
9. Complications of delivery (transferred out during labour)	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
10. Other conditions	2	21	2	2	41	4	12	-	-
All conditions	33	153	73	31	332	45	62	-	-
DELIVERED IN HOSPITAL									
1. Normal pregnancy, normal delivery	76	594	503	52	1392	362	116	-	-
2. Placenta praevia	2	2	-	-	10	1	7	-	-
3. Other antepartum haemorrhage	2	28	4	2	38	4	9	-	-
4. Mechanical complications *	9	148	58	6	196	36	49	-	-
5. Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	19	191	71	14	282	23	34	-	-
6. Other conditions	4	36	3	1	46	1	10	-	-
All conditions	112	999	639	75	1964	427	225	-	-
SEQUEL (admitted after delivery elsewhere)									
1. Retained placenta	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
2. Other postpartum haemorrhage	-	1	-	-	10	3	2	-	-
3. Puerperal eclampsia	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
4. Other puerperal complications	1	8	3	-	15	2	3	-	-
5. Pregnancy or delivery diagnosis	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	-
6. Normal puerperium	-	8	11	1	7	22	-	-	-
7. Other conditions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
All conditions	1	22	15	2	42	28	5	-	-
ALL CASES	146	1174	727	108	2338	500	292	-	-
	2047			2946			292		

* This title includes contracted pelvis, disproportion, malposition, dystocia, maternal manipulation not otherwise specified.

OF UNIT												
MANCHESTER			LIVERPOOL			ALL REGIONS DISCHARGES AND DEATHS			ALL REGIONS DEATHS ONLY			
Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	Consultant B.G.	Consultant R.H.B.	General Practice	
-	5	-	-	12	2	12	98	16	-	-	-	
-	18	-	-	50	5	64	298	77	-	-	-	
-	3	-	-	4	-	24	62	3	-	-	-	
-	16	-	-	30	-	46	203	12	-	-	-	
-	24	-	-	59	2	76	502	46	-	1	-	
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	
-	11	-	-	9	-	15	107	7	-	-	-	
-	18	1	-	33	1	55	263	27	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	8	-	-	-	
-	7	-	-	25	-	49	199	8	-	-	-	
-	102	1	-	225	11	343	1745	206	-	4	-	
-	357	70	-	1159	176	981	7484	1733	-	1	-	
-	3	-	-	9	-	18	54	1	-	-	-	
-	14	-	-	23	1	35	221	13	-	-	-	
-	63	3	-	214	7	218	1219	154	-	2	-	
-	77	2	-	249	5	273	1706	122	-	2	-	
-	15	-	-	38	-	56	257	9	-	1	-	
-	529	75	-	1692	189	1581	10941	2032	-	6	-	
-	1	-	-	5	-	3	43	1	-	-	-	
-	1	-	-	1	-	4	34	3	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	
-	10	-	-	12	-	13	82	9	-	-	-	
-	2	-	-	1	-	-	17	2	-	-	-	
-	1	1	-	2	-	2	71	47	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
-	15	1	-	21	-	23	252	62	-	1	-	
-	646	77	-	1938	200	1947	12938	2300	-	11	-	
	723			2138			17185			11		

pelvic trauma, surgical or instrumental delivery not otherwise specified, and internal

TABLE IIb. Numbers of maternity discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 (with aggregate bed-days and average duration of stay per spell) before and

REGION AND TYPE OF UNIT		DAYS OF ANTENATAL CARE										
		22 & over	15—21	11—14	8–10	6–7	5	4	3	2	1	0
NEWCASTLE												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	8	8	9	21	18	10	10	18	12	37	85
" "	R.H.B.	3	3	10	19	13	13	11	9	17	77	141
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LEEDS												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	1	7	4	6	5	2	7	4	15	37	41
" "	R.H.B.	8	16	16	19	26	24	19	39	49	153	254
G.P. Maternity		1	1	1	1	2	–	3	4	6	32	105
SHEFFIELD												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	5	4	4	7	15	7	7	12	18	45	71
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	13	29
EAST ANGLIAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	3	3	3	6	9	1	6	11	24	44	91
" "	R.H.B.	20	17	22	33	18	16	20	31	62	187	390
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	2	3	3	3	6	15	54	84
METROPOLITAN REGIONS												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	14	15	18	25	27	19	26	34	70	192	338
N.W. METROPOLITAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	22	34	28	39	45	34	44	58	99	324	578
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	12	9
N.E. METROPOLITAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	26	33	23	37	58	39	44	71	114	339	649
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	2	–	1	–	3	–	24	47
S.E. METROPOLITAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	25	31	33	45	36	29	29	46	107	288	508
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	4	2	2	5	9	12	53	97
S.W. METROPOLITAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	12	8	20	23	13	15	15	22	38	138	288
G.P. Maternity		1	2	1	–	1	–	1	3	13	27	64
OXFORD												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	9	21
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SOUTH WESTERN												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	1	6	3	6	2	4	5	3	12	38	50
" "	R.H.B.	26	29	38	34	46	29	34	58	87	246	473
G.P. Maternity		5	13	14	14	19	13	13	29	57	195	328
WALES												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	1	4	6	9	2	4	2	7	7	11	41
" "	R.H.B.	54	60	84	87	80	55	77	99	161	513	973
G.P. Maternity		6	3	2	8	6	4	11	19	22	116	266
BIRMINGHAM												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	10	6	11	20	11	6	12	20	21	65	92
MANCHESTER												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	21	21	21	16	18	17	20	35	53	144	247
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	3	22	49
LIVERPOOL												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	33	38	36	64	57	44	61	77	117	424	912
G.P. Maternity		–	–	–	3	2	–	7	2	8	60	116
ALL REGIONS												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	38	49	54	93	74	48	68	97	161	424	738
" "	R.H.B.	255	294	335	423	425	322	382	558	923	2867	5485
G.P. Maternity		13	19	18	34	37	24	43	75	140	608	1194
ALL UNITS		306	362	407	550	536	392	493	730	1224	3899	7417

* Days of antenatal care are shown for cases discharged undelivered and those delivered in hospital;
≠ These aggregates have been calculated from the respective mid-points of the intervals of the days-
ƒ The cases shown in the "0" column of days of antenatal care have been excluded from the calculation

in consultant obstetric and general practice maternity units: distribution by days of care after delivery, for teaching and non-teaching hospitals in each region

			DAYS OF CARE AFTER DELIVERY													
Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days	Under 7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15–21	22 & over	Number of cases	Aggregate bed-days	Mean bed-days
236	1007.5	7	33	33	33	34	23	11	6	7	4	5	5	194	1710.0	9
316	771.5	4	21	16	31	95	66	20	7	6	6	5	2	275	2554.0	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	409.5	5	8	3	1	28	32	6	10	4	7	7	-	104	1069.0	10
623	1632.0	4	44	10	22	142	120	63	35	37	25	28	5	531	5454.0	10
156	150.5	3	2	3	5	29	45	25	15	5	10	8	1	148	1612.0	11
195	612.5	5	8	1	-	12	18	35	36	29	17	10	-	166	1931.0	12
44	20.0	1	2	1	1	5	8	14	6	1	2	1	1	42	461.0	11
201	448.0	4	22	3	17	45	59	6	5	8	2	12	3	182	1782.0	10
816	2159.0	5	54	14	30	115	153	96	100	81	45	49	10	747	8186.0	11
170	166.5	2	5	3	10	39	30	22	13	15	15	5	1	158	1690.0	11
778	1948.5	4	18	6	32	152	140	99	76	58	31	74	12	698	8001.0	11
1305	3307.5	5	79	21	57	260	269	157	127	65	41	87	20	1183	12706.0	11
24	18.0	1	1	-	-	6	8	4	3	-	1	-	-	23	231.0	10
1433	3522.5	4	52	16	54	286	255	205	128	106	84	96	21	1303	14527.0	11
77	56.0	2	1	2	-	12	17	13	18	5	3	4	-	75	833.0	11
1157	3240.5	5	73	11	28	161	148	130	130	186	114	101	19	1101	12841.0	12
184	183.0	2	4	1	3	3	23	37	31	37	25	7	-	171	2036.0	12
572	1460.5	5	17	6	4	49	49	127	129	55	33	46	12	527	6366.0	12
113	151.0	3	2	-	-	25	16	33	13	6	2	4	-	101	1088.0	11
33	18.0	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	5	12	8	-	-	31	384.0	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	353.5	4	3	-	2	2	7	23	35	15	11	12	2	112	1411.0	13
1100	3257.0	5	101	7	27	79	105	225	145	102	82	96	36	1005	11826.0	12
700	1321.5	4	25	5	8	62	76	132	95	113	84	45	6	651	7719.0	12
94	345.0	7	9	1	6	29	15	5	3	2	-	5	2	77	760.0	10
2243	6788.0	5	63	27	101	527	565	206	138	98	86	133	42	1986	21633.0	11
463	651.0	3	18	16	24	82	86	77	62	35	28	22	4	452	4882.0	11
274	1042.0	6	61	3	9	38	41	16	7	19	9	16	7	226	2159.0	10
613	2051.5	6	33	23	44	155	137	47	25	19	14	28	8	533	5381.0	10
76	41.0	2	1	1	1	25	38	3	5	2	-	-	-	76	742.0	10
1863	4423.5	5	41	29	141	456	404	229	152	73	52	100	27	1704	18228.0	11
198	150.0	2	6	2	22	79	47	19	6	4	-	1	2	188	1800.0	10
1842	5554.0	5	154	49	100	326	317	166	142	113	64	131	31	1593	16892.0	11
12269	33224.0	5	587	181	539	2337	2291	1543	1157	869	607	779	202	11092	122017.0	11
2205	2908.5	3	67	34	74	367	394	379	267	223	168	97	15	2085	23094.0	11
16316	41686.5	5	808	264	713	3030	3002	2088	1566	1205	839	1007	248	14770	162003.0	11

the days of care after delivery are shown for cases delivered in hospital and "sequel" cases.
in distribution.
of the mean bed-days.

TABLE IIc. Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955, of cases delivered in consultant obstetric and general practice maternity units: distribution by age and parity of mother, for teaching and non-teaching hospitals in each region

REGION AND TYPE OF UNIT		AGE OF MOTHER AND NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES*										ALL CASES
		Under 30 years					30 years and over					
		0	1	2-3	4 or more	N.K.	0	1	2-3	4 or more	N.K.	
NEWCASTLE												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	56	34	19	3	-	14	21	26	19	-	192
" "	R.H.B.	132	37	18	2	-	17	20	22	22	-	270
G.P. Maternity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEEDS												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	57	8	3	2	1	14	9	7	2	-	103
" "	R.H.B.	233	101	34	4	-	35	31	48	31	-	517
G.P. Maternity		71	27	7	-	1	6	18	10	4	1	145
SHEFFIELD												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	73	26	18	2	-	10	13	14	9	-	165
G.P. Maternity		20	7	1	-	-	3	4	3	3	-	41
EAST ANGLIAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	76	36	12	-	-	15	14	19	5	1	178
" "	R.H.B.	320	141	62	9	2	52	59	51	29	3	728
G.P. Maternity		69	31	12	2	-	9	10	14	4	-	151
METROPOLITAN REGIONS												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	309	99	50	3	-	100	60	57	15	1	694
N.W. METROPOLITAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	501	228	81	12	3	97	96	98	38	1	1155
G.P. Maternity		11	5	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	23
N.E. METROPOLITAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	534	253	87	18	3	106	105	114	64	3	1287
G.P. Maternity		39	15	5	-	-	4	3	7	1	-	74
S.E. METROPOLITAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	442	200	91	12	-	76	102	101	41	2	1067
G.P. Maternity		72	39	9	2	-	11	16	12	6	-	167
S.W. METROPOLITAN												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	227	88	49	3	-	50	37	49	15	-	518
G.P. Maternity		40	14	8	-	-	11	13	12	3	-	101
OXFORD												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	9	6	6	1	-	1	6	1	1	-	31
G.P. Maternity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH WESTERN												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	47	19	2	-	-	18	13	9	4	-	112
" "	R.H.B.	390	163	81	19	-	83	78	111	62	-	987
G.P. Maternity		253	122	50	5	-	36	65	79	28	-	638
WALES												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	25	20	4	1	-	3	8	8	6	-	75
" "	R.H.B.	800	360	151	24	1	133	167	207	117	1	1961
G.P. Maternity		144	109	43	7	-	20	40	44	19	-	426
BIRMINGHAM												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	67	24	20	5	-	42	18	29	19	-	224
MANCHESTER												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	257	91	39	5	-	39	31	46	20	-	528
G.P. Maternity		27	17	9	-	-	4	9	7	2	-	75
LIVERPOOL												
Consultant Obstetrics	R.H.B.	677	311	167	17	1	111	148	153	104	2	1691
G.P. Maternity		75	45	18	-	-	11	18	16	5	-	188
ALL REGIONS												
Consultant Obstetrics	B.G.	637	240	110	14	1	206	143	155	70	2	1578
" "	R.H.B.	4595	2005	884	128	10	810	893	1015	553	12	10905
G.P. Maternity		821	431	163	16	1	115	199	207	75	1	2029
ALL UNITS		6053	2676	1157	158	12	1131	1235	1377	698	15	14512

*For the purposes of this table, only previous pregnancies lasting 28 weeks or more have been included.

TABLE IId. **Numbers of discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955, of cases delivered in consultant obstetric and general practice maternity units: distribution by outcome to infant and birth weight, for each category in the Maternity Diagnostic List and for each type of unit**

MAIN DIAGNOSIS AND TYPE OF UNIT	MULTIPLE DELIVERY	STILLBIRTH	OUTCOME* TO INFANT - SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS																						ALL CASES
			Infant discharged with mother or transferred to other hospital						Infant "admitted" as special care baby						Infant died in hospital						ALL SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS						
			BIRTH WEIGHT					All Birth weights	BIRTH WEIGHT					All Birth weights	BIRTH WEIGHT					All Birth weights	BIRTH WEIGHT					All Birth weights	
			-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	N.S.		-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	N.S.		-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	N.S.		-2½lb.	-5½lb.	-9½lb.	over 9½lb.	N.S.		
DELIVERED IN HOSPITAL																											
1. Normal pregnancy, normal delivery	121	159	7	394	9008	194	39	9642	2	81	69	2	2	156	20	32	33	2	4	91	29	507	9110	198	45	9889	10169
2. Placenta praevia	2	4	-	7	49	-	-	56	-	4	1	-	-	5	1	1	3	1	-	6	1	12	53	1	-	67	73
3. Other antepartum haemorrhage	5	60	1	27	122	3	3	156	1	18	-	-	2	21	5	17	2	-	-	24	7	62	124	3	5	201	266
4. "Mechanical" complications†	53	92	-	59	1278	33	7	1377	2	16	13	1	1	33	3	10	20	-	-	33	5	85	1311	34	8	1443	1588
5. Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	61	101	-	130	1621	60	4	1815	1	39	28	-	1	69	6	19	19	1	3	48	7	188	1668	61	8	1932	2094
6. Other conditions	3	6	-	16	270	9	1	296	-	2	7	-	1	10	1	4	2	-	-	7	1	22	279	9	2	313	322
ALL CONDITIONS																											
Consultant obstetrics B.G.	31	59	2	67	1328	28	1	1426	-	24	6	1	1	32	5	14	9	-	2	30	7	105	1343	29	4	1488	1578
Consultant obstetrics R.H.B.	188	331	5	495	9202	226	46	9974	6	128	98	2	5	239	30	67	68	3	5	173	41	690	9368	231	56	10386	10905
G.P. Maternity	26	32	1	71	1818	45	7	1942	-	8	14	-	1	23	1	2	2	1	-	6	2	81	1834	46	8	1971	2029
ALL UNITS	245	422	8	633	12348	299	54	13342	6	160	118	3	7	294	36	83	79	4	7	209	50	876	12545	306	68	13845	14512

*Because of the design of the summary form in 1955 care must be taken in interpreting this table. Some of the infants in the first two "outcome" panels may have died later.

†This title includes contracted pelvis, disproportion, malposition, dystocia, maternal pelvic trauma, surgical or instrumental delivery not otherwise specified, and internal manipulation not otherwise specified.

TABLE IIe. Numbers of maternity discharges and deaths included in the Enquiry during 1955 in certain regions: distribution by month of admission, for teaching and non-teaching hospitals, distinguishing consultant from general practice units

REGION AND TYPE OF UNIT	MONTH OF ADMISSION TO HOSPITAL												ALL CASES
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1. NEWCASTLE													
Consultant Teaching	24	14	20	20	23	20	18	26	17	24	22	19	247
Consultant R.H.B.	28	25	28	24	27	32	26	29	29	26	26	29	329
General Practice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. SHEFFIELD													
Consultant Teaching	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consultant R.H.B.	17	16	22	17	20	16	17	13	12	17	17	17	201
General Practice	2	3	3	7	4	5	3	6	4	3	3	3	46
4. EAST ANGLIAN													
Consultant Teaching	13	16	19	15	21	18	18	19	19	20	18	16	212
Consultant R.H.B.	64	59	81	65	89	83	88	82	80	58	61	62	872
General Practice	21	14	18	13	10	14	13	13	13	17	17	16	179
11. WALES													
Consultant Teaching*	1	1	2	3	10	11	12	14	14	16	13	11	108
Consultant R.H.B.	197	185	205	195	196	196	198	190	203	207	184	182	2338
General Practice	38	34	49	47	56	37	36	45	43	34	42	39	500
12. BIRMINGHAM													
Consultant Teaching	23	12	23	29	25	24	37	28	24	21	28	18	292
14. LIVERPOOL													
Consultant Teaching	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consultant R.H.B.	174	148	143	176	159	184	158	172	148	151	153	172	1938
General Practice	15	21	24	13	16	15	16	18	15	18	16	13	200

*On 1st April 1955 Cardiff Maternity Hospital was opened as a separate unit of 81 staffed beds: it had previously consisted of 20 beds, forming the Obstetric Department of Cardiff Royal Infirmary.

APPENDIX A

HOSPITAL GROUPS WHOSE RECORDS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS

Region	Hospital Group	Months included
Newcastle	United Newcastle Hospitals	Jan.-Dec.
	Sunderland H.M.C.	"
Leeds	United Leeds Hospitals	July-Dec.
	Scarborough, Bridlington, Malton and Whitby H.M.C.	"
	York "A" and Tadcaster H.M.C.	"
	Hull "A" H.M.C.	"
	East Riding H.M.C.	"
	Goole, Howden and Selby H.M.C.	"
	Pontefract and Castleford H.M.C.	"
	Wakefield "B" H.M.C.	"
	Bradford "B" H.M.C.	"
	Bingley, Keighley, Skipton and Settle H.M.C.	"
	Ilkley and Otley H.M.C.	"
	Middleton and Grassington H.M.C.	"
	Leeds "A" H.M.C.	"
	Leeds "B" H.M.C.	"
	Harrogate and Ripon H.M.C.	"
Sheffield	Leicester No. 2 H.M.C.	Jan.-Dec.
	Nottingham No. 1 H.M.C.	"
East Anglia	United Cambridge Hospitals	Jan.-Dec.
	*All H.M.C.s	"
Metropolitan	Teaching Groups:-	
	The Royal Free Hospital	July-Dec.
	University College Hospital	"
	The Middlesex Hospital	"
	Charing Cross Hospital	"
	St. Mary's Hospital	"

Region	Hospital Group	Months included
Metropolitan	Teaching Groups:- continued	
	The Royal Hospital of Saint Bartholomew	July-Dec.
	The London Hospital	"
	Guy's Hospital	"
	St. George's Hospital	"
	Westminster Hospital	"
	Hammersmith, West London and St. Mark's Hospitals	"
	The Hospital for Sick Children	"
	*The National Hospitals for Nervous Diseases	"
	Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital	"
	St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin	"
	*The Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital	"
	*The National Heart Hospital	"
	St. Peter's, St. Paul's and St. Philip's Hospitals	"
	Moorfields, Westminster and Central Eye Hospital	"
	*The Hospitals for Diseases of the Chest	"
	The Royal Marsden Hospital	"
	Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hospitals	"
	R.H.B. Hospitals:-	
	North West Metropolitan Region - *All H.M.C.s	"
	North East Metropolitan - *All H.M.C.s except Brentwood H.M.C.	"

Region	Hospital Group	Months included
Metropolitan	R.H.B. Hospitals:- continued	July-Dec.
	South East Metropolitan -	
	*All H.M.C.s	"
	South West Metropolitan -	
	Lambeth H.M.C.	"
	Wandsworth H.M.C.	"
	Chelsea H.M.C.	"
	Fulham and Kensington H.M.C.	"
	Croydon H.M.C.	"
	Woking and Chertsey H.M.C.	"
	Godalming, Milford and Liphook H.M.C.	"
	Isle of Wight H.M.C.	"
Oxford	Cirencester H.M.C.	Jan.-Dec.
South Western	United Bristol Hospitals	Jan.-Dec.
	Southmead H.M.C.	"
	Cossham and Frenchay H.M.C.	"
	Bristol Homoeopathic H.M.C.	"
	Ham Green H.M.C.	"
	Winford Orthopaedic H.M.C.	"
	Stapleton H.M.C.	"
	Cheltenham H.M.C.	"
	Gloucester, Stroud and Forest H.M.C.	"
	West Wilts H.M.C.	"
	Mid Wilts H.M.C.	"
	Bath H.M.C.	"
	North East Somerset H.M.C.	"
	West Cornwall H.M.C.	"
	South Somerset H.M.C.	"
	Exeter and Mid-Devon H.M.C.	"
Wales	United Cardiff Hospitals	Jan.-Dec.
	*All H.M.C.s	"
Birmingham	United Birmingham Hospitals	Jan.-Dec.

Region	Hospital Group	Months included
Manchester	Wigan and Leigh H.M.C.	July-Dec.
	Bolton H.M.C.	"
	Rochdale H.M.C.	"
	Oldham H.M.C.	"
	North Manchester H.M.C.	"
	South Manchester H.M.C.	"
	Macclesfield H.M.C.	"
	Booth Hall and Monsall H.M.C.	"
Liverpool	*All H.M.C.s but not United Liverpool Hospitals.	Jan.-Dec.

* Although nominally complete certain individual hospitals did not render returns.

APPENDIX B

COMPOSITION OF REGIONS

(a) Regional Hospital Areas

1. Newcastle

The administrative counties of Cumberland, Durham and Northumberland.

The county boroughs of Carlisle, Darlington, Gateshead, Middlesbrough, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, South Shields, Sunderland, Tynemouth and West Hartlepool.

So much of the administrative county of Westmorland as comprises the borough of Appleby and the rural district of North Westmorland.

So much of the administrative county of the North Riding of York as comprises the boroughs of Redcar, Richmond and Thornaby-on-Tees; the urban districts of Eston, Guisborough, Loftus, Northallerton, Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea, and Skelton and Brotton; and the rural districts of Croft, Northallerton, Reeth, Richmond, Startforth and Stokesley.

2. Leeds

The administrative counties of the East Riding of York, the North Riding of York (except the part included in the Newcastle Regional Hospital Area) and the West Riding of York (except the part included in the Sheffield Regional Hospital Area).

The county boroughs of Bradford, Dewsbury, Halifax, Huddersfield, Kingston-upon-Hull, Leeds, Wakefield, and York.

3. Sheffield

The administrative counties of Derby (except the part included in the Manchester Regional Hospital Area), Leicester, Lincoln, Parts of Holland, Lincoln, Parts of Kesteven (except the part included in the East Anglian Regional Hospital Area), Lincoln, Parts of Lindsey, Nottingham and Rutland (except the rural district of Ketton).

The county boroughs of Barnsley, Derby, Doncaster, Grimsby, Leicester, Lincoln, Nottingham, Rotherham and Sheffield.

3. **Sheffield** - continued

So much of the administrative county of the West Riding of York as comprises the urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley with Arksey, Conisbrough, Cudworth, Darfield, Darton, Dearne, Dodworth, Hoyland Nether, Maltby, Mexborough, Penistone, Rawmarsh, Royston, Stocksbridge, Swinton, Tickhill, Wath-upon-Dearne, Wombwell and Worsborough; and the rural districts of Doncaster, Kiveton Park, Penistone, Rotherham, Thorne and Wortley.

4. **East Anglian**

The administrative counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Isle of Ely, Norfolk, Soke of Peterborough, Suffolk, East, and Suffolk, West.

The county boroughs of Great Yarmouth, Ipswich and Norwich.

So much of the administrative county of Essex as comprises the borough of Saffron Walden; and the rural district of Saffron Walden.

So much of the administrative county of Hertford as comprises the urban district of Royston.

So much of the administrative county of Lincoln, Parts of Kesteven, as comprises the borough of Stamford; the urban district of Bourne; and the rural district of South Kesteven.

So much of the administrative county of Rutland as comprises the rural district of Ketton.

5. **North West Metropolitan**

The administrative counties of Bedford, Hertford (except the parts included in the East Anglian and North-East Metropolitan Regional Hospital Areas) and Middlesex (except the part included in the North-East Metropolitan Regional Hospital Area).

So much of the administrative county of Berks as comprises the boroughs of Maidenhead and New Windsor; and the rural districts of Cookham, Easthampstead and Windsor.

So much of the administrative county of Buckingham as comprises the borough of Slough; the urban districts of Beaconsfield and Eton; and the rural district of Eton.

So much of the administrative county of London as comprises the metropolitan boroughs of Hampstead, Holborn, Islington, St. Marylebone and St. Pancras, the part of the metropolitan borough of Hammersmith lying North of Goldhawk Road and Stamford Brook Road,

5. North West Metropolitan - continued

the part of the metropolitan borough of Kensington lying North of Holland Park Avenue, Notting Hill Gate and Bayswater Road, the part of the metropolitan borough of Paddington lying North of Bayswater Road, and the part of the metropolitan Borough of Westminster lying North-East of Park Lane, and North of Constitution Hill, Birdcage Walk, Great George Street and Bridge Street.

6. North East Metropolitan

The administrative county of Essex (except the part included in the East Anglian Regional Hospital Area).

The county boroughs of East Ham, Southend-on-Sea and West Ham.

So much of the administrative county of Hertford as comprises the borough of Hertford; the urban districts of Bishop's Stortford, Cheshunt, Hoddesdon, Sawbridgeworth and Ware; and the rural districts of Braughing, Hertford and Ware.

So much of the administrative county of Middlesex as comprises the boroughs of Edmonton, Tottenham and Enfield.

So much of the administrative county of London as comprises the City of London, the places known as the Inner Temple and Middle Temple, and the metropolitan boroughs of Bethnal Green, Finsbury, Hackney, Poplar, Shoreditch, Stepney and Stoke Newington.

7. South East Metropolitan

The administrative counties of Kent and Sussex, East.

The county boroughs of Brighton, Canterbury, Eastbourne and Hastings. So much of the administrative county of London as comprises the metropolitan boroughs of Bermondsey, Camberwell, Deptford, Greenwich, Lewisham, Southwark and Woolwich, and the part of the metropolitan borough of Lambeth lying East of Kennington Park Road, Brixton Road and Brixton Hill.

8. South West Metropolitan

The administrative counties of Dorset (except the part included in the South-Western Regional Hospital Area), Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surrey and Sussex, West.

The County boroughs of Bournemouth, Croydon, Portsmouth and Southampton.

8. South West Metropolitan - continued

So much of the administrative county of Wilts as comprises the boroughs of New Sarum and Wilton; and the rural districts of Amesbury, Mere and Tisbury and Salisbury and Wilton.

So much of the administrative county of London as comprises the metropolitan boroughs of Battersea, Chelsea, Fulham, Wandsworth, the part of the metropolitan borough of Hammersmith lying South of Goldhawk Road and Stamford Brook Road, the part of the metropolitan borough of Kensington lying South of Holland Park Avenue, Notting Hill Gate and Bayswater Road, the part of the metropolitan borough of Lambeth lying West of Kennington Park Road, Brixton Road and Brixton Hill, the part of the metropolitan borough of Paddington lying South of Bayswater Road, and the part of the metropolitan borough of Westminster lying South-West of Park Lane and South of Constitution Hill, Birdcage Walk, Great George Street and Bridge Street.

9. Oxford

The administrative counties of Berks (except the part included in the North-West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Area), Buckingham (except the part included in the North-West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Area), Northampton, and Oxford.

The county boroughs of Northampton, Oxford and Reading.

So much of the administrative county of Gloucester as comprises the urban district of Cirencester; and the rural districts of Cirencester, North Cotswold and Northleach.

So much of the administrative county of Wilts as comprises the boroughs of Marlborough and Swindon; and the rural districts of Cricklade and Wootton Bassett, Highworth, Marlborough and Ramsbury and Pewsey.

10. South Western

The administrative counties of Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset; Gloucester and Wilts (except the parts included in the South-West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Area and the Oxford Regional Hospital Area).

The Isles of Scilly.

The county boroughs of Bath, Bristol, Exeter, Gloucester and Plymouth.

10. South Western - continued

So much of the administrative county of Dorset as comprises the borough of Lyme Regis.

11. Wales

The whole of Wales and the administrative county of Monmouth.

The county borough of Newport.

12. Birmingham

The administrative counties of Hereford, Salop; Stafford, Warwick and Worcester.

The county boroughs of Birmingham, Burton-upon-Trent, Coventry, Dudley, Smethwick, Stoke-on-Trent, Walsall, West Bromwich, Wolverhampton and Worcester.

13. Manchester

The administrative counties of Chester (except the part included in the Liverpool Regional Hospital Area), Lancaster (except the part included in the Liverpool Regional Hospital Area) and Westmorland (except the part included in the Newcastle Regional Hospital Area).

The county boroughs of Barrow-in-Furness, Blackburn, Blackpool, Bolton, Burnley, Bury, Manchester, Oldham, Preston, Rochdale, Salford, Stockport, and Wigan.

So much of the county of Derby as comprises the boroughs of Buxton and Glossop; the urban districts of New Mills and Whaley Bridge; and the rural district of Chapel-en-le-Frith.

14. Liverpool

The county boroughs of Birkenhead, Bootle, Chester, Liverpool, St. Helens, Southport, Wallasey and Warrington.

So much of the administrative county of Chester as comprises the borough of Bebington; the urban districts of Ellesmere Port, Hoylake, Hoole, Lymm, Neston, Runcorn, and Wirral; and the rural districts of Chester, Runcorn, and Tarvin, and so much of the rural district of Northwich as comprises the parish of Tarporley. So much of the administrative county of Lancaster as comprises the boroughs of Crosby and Widnes; the urban districts of Formby, Golborne, Haydock, Huyton with Roby, Litherland, Newton-le-Willows, Ormskirk, Prescot, Rainford and Skelmersdale; and the rural districts of Warrington, West Lancashire and Whiston.

(b) Standard Region.*

Eastern Standard Region (see pages 42 and 46)

Bedfordshire	Huntingdonshire
Cambridgeshire	Norfolk
Ely, Isle of	Suffolk, East
Essex, Part of[1]	Suffolk, West
Hertfordshire, Part of[2]	

1. All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D., and Chigwell U.D.

2. All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D., and Elstree R.D.

---

* The Standard Region of Wales covers the same area as the Welsh Regional Hospital Area.

APPENDIX C(i)

Estimated home populations of Hospital Regions by Sex and Age as at 30th June 1955. England and Wales

(Figures in thousands)

Hospital Region		All Ages	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS								
			0-	5-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
Newcastle	M	1445	125	238	202	216	194	198	139	92	41
	F	1485	119	228	198	209	193	200	164	116	58
Leeds	M	1458	115	233	177	213	210	219	152	96	43
	F	1603	113	231	194	216	217	227	186	144	75
Sheffield	M	2077	166	344	268	314	297	294	202	133	59
	F	2133	158	328	267	297	292	295	238	172	86
East Anglia	M	738	58	116	112	102	101	100	71	49	29
	F	738	52	110	90	97	97	98	86	66	42
N.W. Metropolitan	M	1838	138	287	216	273	281	276	189	120	58
	F	2071	131	273	243	288	298	300	244	183	111
N.E. Metropolitan	M	1451	109	225	171	216	221	218	150	95	46
	F	1636	103	215	192	228	236	236	194	144	88
S.W. Metropolitan	M	2195	164	343	258	326	334	329	227	145	69
	F	2477	156	326	291	345	358	358	292	219	132
S.E. Metropolitan	M	1512	114	236	178	224	230	227	156	99	48
	F	1703	107	225	200	237	246	245	201	150	92
Oxford	M	744	57	116	121	107	101	101	69	48	24
	F	741	53	108	89	98	100	101	87	62	43
South Western	M	1354	104	214	201	184	180	188	139	94	50
	F	1430	98	203	166	182	187	198	175	134	87
Wales	M	1275	101	207	161	185	174	186	134	86	41
	F	1328	96	198	165	184	177	188	154	107	59
Birmingham	M	2211	177	375	286	343	328	314	204	126	58
	F	2301	168	358	293	338	320	313	243	173	95
Liverpool	M	1003	90	181	139	145	138	136	92	57	25
	F	1115	92	175	153	152	149	144	119	87	44
Manchester	M	2088	164	332	247	299	303	316	225	141	61
	F	2291	155	318	263	305	318	340	286	205	101
England and Wales	M	21389	1682	3447	2737	3147	3092	3102	2149	1381	652
	F	23052	1601	3296	2804	3176	3188	3243	2669	1962	1113

Note 1. - The estimates are of the population of the region; this is not necessarily the same as the population which makes use of the hospitals within the region.

2. - The analysis of the populations of hospital regions by sex and age is made by assuming that the sex-age structure of the population of a hospital region is the same as that of the corresponding standard region. Because hospital regions and standard regions do not coincide (except for Birmingham and Wales) the results are approximate only and are subject to errors of up to 5 per cent.

APPENDIX C (ii)

Estimated home populations of Hospital Regions by sex and age as at 30th June 1956. England and Wales

(Figures in thousands)

Hospital Region		All Ages	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS								
			0-	5-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
(1) Newcastle	M	1453	126	240	203	211	196	200	143	92	42
	F	1491	119	230	196	205	196	202	167	117	59
(2) Leeds	M	1463	114	236	177	209	213	219	155	96	44
	F	1603	113	233	192	210	217	228	189	144	77
(3) Sheffield	M	2085	167	351	263	306	299	298	207	134	60
	F	2145	158	336	264	292	295	296	241	174	89
(4) E. Anglia	M	745	59	120	112	101	102	101	72	49	29
	F	740	53	112	88	94	98	99	87	67	42
(5) N.W. Metropolitan	M	1856	138	295	217	270	283	279	194	121	59
	F	2086	131	281	241	281	302	302	248	185	115
(6) N.E. Metropolitan	M	1461	110	232	171	211	222	220	153	96	46
	F	1642	103	220	190	222	238	237	196	146	90
(7) S.E. Metropolitan	M	1520	114	241	179	220	231	228	159	100	48
	F	1709	107	229	198	231	249	246	203	152	94
(8) S.W. Metropolitan	M	2215	165	352	259	321	337	333	233	145	70
	F	2492	156	335	288	335	362	360	297	221	138
(9) Oxford	M	753	58	121	121	105	102	102	71	48	25
	F	750	54	113	89	96	101	101	88	63	45
(10) South Western	M	1358	104	220	197	180	182	189	141	95	50
	F	1434	99	207	163	177	187	200	176	135	90
(11) Wales	M	1279	101	207	162	182	176	186	137	87	41
	F	1329	95	199	165	180	178	189	154	109	60
(12) Birmingham	M	2230	177	383	285	338	333	318	210	127	59
	F	2317	168	365	292	331	324	316	248	175	98
(13) Manchester	M	2091	164	334	248	293	304	319	229	139	61
	F	2290	155	321	258	296	320	341	289	206	104
(14) Liverpool	M	1008	90	184	138	142	139	137	96	57	25
	F	1122	93	177	154	150	149	146	120	88	45
England and Wales	M	21517	1687	3516	2732	3089	3119	3129	2200	1386	659
	F	23150	1604	3358	2778	3100	3216	3263	2703	1982	1146

Note 1. - The estimates are of the population of the region; this is not necessarily the same as the population which makes use of the hospitals within the region.

2. - The analysis of the populations of hospital regions by sex and age is made by assuming that the sex-age structure of the population of a hospital region is the same as that of the corresponding standard region. Because hospital regions and standard regions do not coincide (except for Birmingham and Wales) the results are approximate only and are subject to errors of up to 5 per cent.

APPENDIX D(i)

Note. In the diagnostic lists which follow, the "Detailed List Nos." are those in the Sixth Revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1949.

(i) DIAGNOSTIC LIST I.P.I.

Used for Tables 2a, 2b and 3.

The titles underlined indicate the groups for which separate figures are given in Table 3 for Teaching and Non-Teaching Hospitals.

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
	Tuberculosis	
1.	Pleurisy with effusion not otherwise specified	003.1
2.	Respiratory tuberculosis	001, 002, 003.0, 004-008
3.	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system	010
4.	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	012, 013
5.	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	016
6.	All other tuberculosis	001, 014, 015, 017-019
	Other infective and parasitic diseases	
7.	Syphilis and its sequelae	020-029
8.	Gonococcal infection	030-035
9.	Infectious diseases of intestinal tract	040-049
10.	Scarlet fever	050
11.	Diphtheria	055
12.	Whooping cough	056
13.	Meningococcal infections	057
14.	Measles	085
15.	Mumps	089
16.	Acute poliomyelitis	080
17.	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081
18.	Acute infectious encephalitis	082
19.	Infectious hepatitis	092
20.	Diseases due to helminths	123-130
21.	All other infective and parasitic diseases	036-039, 051-054, 058-064, 070-074, 083, 084, 086-088, 090, 091, 093-096, 100-108, 110-117, 120-122, 131-138.

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
	Neoplasms	
	Malignant:	
22.	Buccal cavity and pharynx	140–148
23.	Stomach	151
24.	Small intestine, including duodenum	152
25.	Large intestine and rectum	153,154
26.	Other digestive organs	150,155–159
27.	Lung, bronchus and trachea, not specified as secondary	162–163
28.	Other parts of respiratory system	160,161,164,165
29.	Breast	170
30.	Cervix uteri	171
31.	Corpus uteri	172
32.	Ovary, ligament and tube	175
33.	Other and unspecified female genital organs	173,174,176
34.	Male genital organs	177–179
35.	Bladder and other urinary organs, excluding kidney	181
36.	Brain and other parts of nervous system	193
37.	Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	200–205
38.	Malignant neoplasms of other sites and those specified as secondary	180,190–192, 194–199
	Benign and unspecified:	
39.	Breast	213,232
40.	Fibromyoma of uterus	214
41.	Ovary	216,234
42.	Other and unspecified female genital organs	215,217,233,235
43.	Male genital organs	218,236 pt.
44.	Bladder	219 pt., 236 pt.
45.	Other urinary organs	219 rdr., 236 rdr
46.	Brain and other parts of nervous system	223,237
47.	All other benign or unspecified neoplasms	210–212,220–222, 224–229,230–231, 238,239
	Allergic, endocrine, metabolic, nutritional and blood diseases	
48.	Asthma	241
49.	All other allergic disorders	240,242–245
50.	Diseases of thyroid gland	250–254
51.	Diabetes mellitus and its complications	260
52.	Avitaminoses and other deficiency states	280–286
53.	Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias	290
54.	Other and unspecified anaemias	291–293

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
55.	Other endocrine, metabolic, nutritional and blood diseases	270-277, 287-289, 294-299
	Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders	
56.	Psychoses	300-309
57.	Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms	315-317
58.	Other psychoneurotic disorders	310-314, 318
59.	Disorders of character, behaviour and personality	320-326
	Diseases of the nervous system	
60.	All vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	330-334
61.	Multiple (disseminated) sclerosis	345
62.	Meningitis (except meningococcal and tuberculous), encephalitis etc.	340, 343
63.	Other inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	341, 342, 344
64.	Cerebral paralysis	351, 352
65.	Epilepsy	353
66.	All other diseases of central nervous system	350, 354-357
67.	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	360-369
	Diseases of the eye	
68.	Corneal ulcer, keratitis, iritis and other inflammation of uveal tract	373-376, 381
69.	Other inflammatory diseases of eye	370-372, 377-379
70.	Strabismus (non-paralytic and paralytic)	384
71.	Cataract	385
72.	Glaucoma	387
73.	Other diseases of eye	380, 382, 383, 386, 388-389
	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	
74.	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	391
75.	Mastoiditis with or without otitis media	392, 393
76.	All other diseases of ear and mastoid process	390, 394-398

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
	Diseases of the circulatory system	
77.	Rheumatic fever and chorea	400-402
78.	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	410-416
79.	Heart disease involving coronary arteries with or without hypertension	420
80.	Other arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	421,422
81.	Other diseases of heart (except hypertensive heart disease)	430-434
82.	All hypertensive heart disease	440-443
83.	All hypertensive disease without mention of heart	444-447
84.	General arteriosclerosis	450
85.	Other diseases of arteries	451-456
86.	Haemorrhoids	461
87.	Varicose veins of lower extremities	460
88.	Varicose veins of other and unspecified sites	462
89.	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	463-466
90.	Other diseases of circulatory system	467
91.	Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels	468
	Diseases of the respiratory system	
92.	Acute nasopharyngitis	470
93.	Acute tonsillitis, acute pharyngitis	472,473
94.	All other acute upper respiratory infections	471,474,475
95.	Influenza	480-483
96.	Lobar pneumonia	490
97.	Broncho-pneumonia	491
98.	Primary atypical pneumonia; other and unspecified pneumonia	492,493
99.	Acute bronchitis	500
100.	Bronchitis unqualified	501
101.	Chronic bronchitis	502
102.	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	510
103.	Chronic sinusitis; deflected septum, nasal polyp	513-515
104.	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	511,512,516,517
105.	Silicosis and occupational pulmonary fibrosis	523,524
106.	Bronchiectasis	526
107.	Empyema and lung abscess	518,521
108.	All other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	519,520,522,525, 527

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
	Diseases of digestive system	
109.	Dental caries	530
110.	Disorders of occlusion, eruption and tooth development	533
111.	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures	531,532,534,535
112.	All other diseases of buccal cavity; diseases of oesophagus	536-539
113.	Peptic ulcer (ulcer of stomach and duodenum; gastrojejunal ulcer)	540-542
114.	All other diseases of stomach and duodenum	543-545
115.	Acute appendicitis without mention of perforation or peritonitis*	550.0
116.	Acute appendicitis with perforation or peritonitis	550.1
117.	All other appendicitis and diseases of the appendix	551-553
118.	Inguinal hernia	560.0,561.0
119.	Other hernia	560 rdr; 561 rdr.
120.	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, (including diarrhoea not otherwise specified), ages between 4 weeks and 2 years	571.0
121.	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, ages 2 years and over	571.0
122.	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	570
123.	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	572
124.	Anal fissure and fistula; anal and rectal abscess	574,575
125.	All other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	573,576-578
126.	Diseases of liver	580-583
127.	Diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	584-586
128.	Diseases of pancreas	587
	Diseases of the urinary system and male genital organs	
129.	Nephritis and nephrosis	590-594
130.	Infections of kidney	600
131.	Calculi of urinary system	602,604
132.	Cystitis	605
133.	Pain referable to urinary system; retention and incontinence of urine	786.0,786.1, 786.2

* Subacute appendicitis was classified to this category in 1955

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
134.	All other diseases of urinary system	601,603,606-609
135.	Hyperplasia of prostate	610
136.	All other diseases of male genital organs	611-617
	Diseases of the breast and female genital organs	
137.	Acute non-puerperal mastitis	621.0
138.	Chronic cystic and other diseases of breast	620,621 rdr.
139.	Salpingitis and oophoritis	622-624
140.	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum	626
141.	Infective disease of uterus, except cervicitis	630.1
142.	Cervicitis, including cervical erosion	630.0
143.	Vaginitis and vulvitis	630.2
144.	Uterovaginal prolapse	631
145.	Malposition of uterus	632
146.	Disorders of menstruation	634
147.	All other diseases of ovary, uterus and other female genital organs; sterility investigation	625,633,635-637
	Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	
148.	Boil, abscess, cellulitis and other skin infections	690-698
149.	Eczema	701
150.	Other dermatitis	700,702,703
151.	All other diseases of skin and cellular tissue	704-716
	Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	
152.	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722
153.	All other and unspecified arthritis	720,721,723-725
154.	Acute and subacute rheumatism	727 pt.,
155.	Muscular and other ill-defined rheumatism	726,727 rdr.
156.	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	730
157.	Internal derangement of knee	734
158.	Displacement of intervertebral disc, including "disc syndrome"	735
159.	Other diseases of bone and joint: hallux valgus and varus, club-foot and other musculo-skeletal deformities	731-733,736-738, 745-749
160.	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	741,742
161.	All other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia	740,743,744

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
	Congenital malformations	
162.	Malformations of nervous system and sense organs	750-753
163.	Malformations of circulatory system	754
164.	Cleft palate and hare lip	755
165.	Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	756.0
166.	Malformations of bone and joint	758
167.	Other and unspecified congenital malformations	756 rdr., 757, 759
	Certain diseases of newborn and of early infancy	
168.	Birth injury and asphyxia of newborn	760-762
169.	Pneumonia of newborn	763
170.	Diarrhoea of newborn	764
171.	Other infections and sepsis of newborn	765-768
172.	Haemolytic disease of newborn	770
173.	Nutritional maladjustment	772
174.	Other and ill-defined diseases of newborn and of early infancy; immaturity	769, 771, 773-776
	Symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions	
175.	Senility without mention of psychosis	794
176.	Acute heart failure, undefined	782.4
177.	Haematemesis	784.5
178.	Abdominal pain	785.5
179.	Observation, without need for further medical care	793
180.	All other symptoms, ill-defined or unknown conditions	780, 781, 782 rdr., 783, 784 rdr., 785 rdr., 786.3-786.7, 787-789, 790-792, 795
	Head injuries, including fracture	
181.	Fracture of face bones	N.802
182.	Other fracture of skull	N.800, 801, 803, 804
189.	Wounds of scalp, head injury not otherwise specified, concussion, cerebral injury	N.850-856
	Other fractures	
183.	Fracture of spine, ribs and trunk	N.805-809
184.	Fracture of femur	N.820, 821
185.	Fracture of humerus, radius and ulna	N.812-813
186.	Fracture of tibia and fibula and ankle	N.823, 824

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
187.	All other fractures of limbs (except of phalanges and metacarpal bones)	N.810,811,814, 818,819,822, 825-829
188.	Dislocations, sprains and strains	N.830-848
	Other injuries, other effects of external causes	
190.	Injuries, foreign bodies and burns affecting eye	N.870-871,921, 930,940
191.	Fractures, lacerations, wounds, superficial injuries and contusions affecting hand and fingers	N.815-817,N.883, 884,886,887,903, 914,915,925,926
192.	Lacerations, wounds, superficial injuries and contusions of other sites excluding eye	N.872-882,885,888, 890-898,900-902, 904-908,910-913, 916-918,920, 922-924,927-929
193.	Burns and scalds, other than of eye	N.941-949
194.	Effects of poisons	N.960-979
195.	All other and unspecified effects of external causes, including reactions and complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures	N.860-869,931-936, 950-959,980-996, 997-999
	Special admissions	
196.	Special admissions	Y list, excluding livebirths and stillbirths
	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	
197.	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	640-689

(ii) DIAGNOSTIC LIST I.P.2.

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
1.	Respiratory tuberculosis	001,002,003.0, 004-008
2.	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	012,013
3.	Acute poliomyelitis	080
4.	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081
5.	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151
6.	" " " intestines and rectum	152-154
7.	" " " lung, bronchus and trachea not specified as secondary	162-163
8.	" " " breast	170
9.	" " " cervix uteri	171
10.	" " " corpus uteri	172
11.	" " " other sites and those specified as secondary	140-148,150, 155-161,164-165, 173-181,190-205
12.	Benign and unspecified neoplasm of breast	213,232
13.	Uterine fibromyoma	214
14.	Asthma	241
15.	Diseases of thyroid gland	250-254
16.	Diabetes Mellitus and its complications	260
17.	Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias	290
18.	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	330-334
19.	Multiple (disseminated) sclerosis	345
20.	Cerebral paralysis	351,352
21.	Epilepsy	353
22.	Cataract	385
23.	Glaucoma	387
24.	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	391
25.	Mastoiditis with or without otitis media	392,393
26.	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	410-416
27.	Heart disease involving coronary arteries with or without hypertension	420
28.	Hypertensive disease	440-443,444-447
29.	Haemorrhoids	461
30.	Varicose veins of lower extremities	460
31.	Influenza	480-483

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
32.	Lobar pneumonia	490
33.	Bronchopneumonia	491
34.	Acute bronchitis	500
35.	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	510
36.	Peptic ulcer (ulcer of stomach and duodenum; gastrojejunal ulcer)	540-542
37.	Appendicitis, all forms	550-553
38.	Hernia of abdominal cavity	560, 561
39.	Diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	584-586
40.	Nephritis and nephrosis	590-594
41.	Hyperplasia of prostate	610
42.	Salpingitis and oophoritis	622-624
43.	Uterovaginal prolapse	631
44.	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	690-698
45.	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied infections	722
46.	Other and unspecified arthritis	720, 721, 723-725
47.	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	730
48.	Displacement of intervertebral disc, (including "disc syndrome")	735
49.	Congenital malformations	750-759
50.	Haemolytic disease of newborn	770
51.	Senility without mention of psychosis	794
52.	Fracture of skull other than face bones	N, 800, 801, 803, 804
53.	Other fracture, except of hand	N. 802, 805-814, 818-829
54.	Head injuries excluding skull fractures	N. 850-856
55.	Burns and scalds other than of eye	N. 941-949
56.	Effects of poisons	N. 960-979
57.	Other injuries, other effects of external causes	N. 815-817, 860-940, 950-959. 980-999
58.	All other conditions excluding deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	Rest of I.S.C. excluding 64X-689

(iii) 18 MAIN DIAGNOSTIC GROUPS OF THE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, INJURIES AND CAUSES OF DEATH

Used for Table 4

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
I	Infective and parasitic diseases	001-138
II	Neoplasms	140-239
III	Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	240-289
IV	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299
V	Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders	300-326
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	330-398
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	400-468
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	470-527
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	530-587
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	590-637
XI	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	640-689
XII	Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	690-716
XIII	Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	720-749
XIV	Congenital malformations	750-759
XV	Certain diseases of early infancy	760-776
XVI	Symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions	780-795
XVII	Accidents, poisoning, and violence	N.800-N.999
XVIII	Special admissions	Y List excluding livebirths and stillbirths

(iv) CHILDREN'S DIAGNOSTIC LIST

Used in Tables 10a, 10b and 10c, relating to children under 16 years

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
1.	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	012,013
2.	Other forms of tuberculosis	remainder of 001-019
3.	Infections of gastro-intestinal tract	040-049,571,764,785.6
4.	Acute poliomyelitis	080
5.	Late sequelae of poliomyelitis	081
6.	Inflammatory conditions of central nervous system	057,082-3,340-343
7.	Other infective and parasitic diseases	remainder of 020-138
8.	Malignant neoplasms	140-205
9.	Benign neoplasms	210-239
10.	Asthma	241
11.	Other allergic diseases	remainder of 240-245
12.	Diabetes mellitus	260
13.	Avitaminoses and deficiency states	280-286,772
14.	Other endocrine, metobolic and nutritional disorders and blood diseases	remainder of 250-299
15.	Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders	300-326
16.	Strabismus	384
17.	Other diseases of eye	370-389
18.	Otitis media and mastoiditis	391-393
19.	Other diseases of central nervous system and sense organs	remainder of 330-398
20.	Congenital malformations of central nervous system	750-753
21.	Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	400-416
22.	Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels	468
23.	Other diseases of circulatory system	417-467

No.	Title	Detailed List Nos.
24.	Congenital malformations of circulatory system	754
25.	Acute upper respiratory infections	470-475
26.	Pneumonia and bronchopneumonia	490-493,763
27.	Bronchitis	500-502
28.	Bronchiectasis	526
29.	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	510
30.	Other respiratory diseases	remainder of 480-527, 762
31.	Appendicitis	550-553
32.	Hernia	560-561
33.	Intestinal obstruction	570
34.	Other diseases of digestive tract	remainder of 530-587
35.	Cleft palate and harelip	755
36.	Congenital malformations of the digestive system	756
37.	Nephritis and nephrosis	590-594
38.	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	615
39.	Other diseases of genito-urinary system	remainder of 600-637
40.	Congenital malformations of genito-urinary system	757
41.	Diseases of skin and cellular tissue	690-716
42.	Diseases of bones and organs of movement	720-747,749
43.	Congenital malformations of bone and joints	748-758
44.	Birth injury	760-761
45.	Haemolytic Disease of newborn	770
46.	Other diseases of early infancy	remainder of 760-776
47.	Fractures, dislocations and sprains and head injuries	N.800-856
48.	Burns and scalds	N.940-949
49.	Effects of poisons	N.960-979
50.	Other injuries	remainder of N.800-899
51.	Other ill-defined conditions including unspecified congenital malformations not elsewhere classified	759, remainder of 780-795
52.	Special admissions	Y List, excluding livebirths and stillbirths

MATERNITY DIAGNOSTIC LIST

Note. In some of these groups special sub-divisions of the 3-digit categories of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death have been used. 64X and 68X are special 3-digit categories used for cases of "Normal pregnancy" and "Normal puerperium" admitted to hospital.

A. "Main diagnosis" groups used in Maternity Tables IIa to IIe

No.	Title	Conditions included	Detailed List Nos.
(a) Cases discharged undelivered			
1a.	Normal pregnancy	Pregnancy: admitted for investigation or observation; for fatigue, tiredness, social reasons; cases with no current abnormality but with previous poor obstetric history.	64X
1b.	False labour	False labour, spontaneous rupture of membranes, or failed medical induction, if discharged undelivered	
2.	Ectopic pregnancy		645
[3.	Abortion. N.B. all cases of abortion were extracted and do not appear in the main maternity tables 11a to 11e. An analysis of them is shown separately in text Table G on page 30]		
4.	Threatened abortion and threatened premature labour		648.0
5.	Toxaemia		642
6.	Placenta praevia		643
7.	Other antepartum haemorrhage (A.P.H.)		644
8.	Other complications of pregnancy		Rem., 640-649
9.	Complications of delivery	Cases admitted in Labour but transferred before delivery	660-678
10.	Other conditions		Any except 640-689

No.	Title	Conditions included	Detailed List Nos.
(b) Cases delivered in hospital			
1.	Normal pregnancy, normal delivery	Cases with no mention of a complication of delivery, with no antenatal abnormality on admission and with no mention of surgical or instrumental delivery or internal manipulation.	660
2.	Placenta praevia	Placenta praevia	670
3.	Other antepartum haemorrhage (A.P.H.)	Other antepartum haemorrhage	
4.	Mechanical complications	Contracted pelvis, disproportion, malposition, dystocia, maternal pelvic trauma, surgical or instrumental delivery not otherwise specified and internal manipulation not otherwise specified.	673, 674, 675, 647, 648
5.	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery		Rem., 640-678
6.	Other conditions		Any except 640-689
(c) "Sequel" cases (admitted after delivery elsewhere)			
1.	Retained placenta		671
2.	Other postpartum haemorrhage (P.P.H.)		672
3.	Puerperal eclampsia		685
4.	Other puerperal complications		Rem., 680-689
5.	Pregnancy or delivery diagnosis	Cases admitted after delivery had taken place because there had been some complication of pregnancy or delivery	640-689, 660-679
6.	Normal puerperium	Cases admitted after delivery with normal puerperium and without mention of complication of pregnancy or delivery	68X
7.	Other conditions		Any except 640-689

B. Groups used in Table F

Puerperal complications

Title	Detailed List Nos.
Puerperal toxaemia and cerebral haemorrhage	685-687
Phlebitis and thrombosis, and embolism (including pulmonary)	682,684
Mastitis and other disorders of lactation	689
Urinary tract infection (without sepsis)	680,681(pt.)
Sepsis, other than urinary, and pyrexia, not otherwise specified	681 (rdr.)
Anaemia	688.0,672(pt.)
Subinvolution (without sepsis) and other and unspecified conditions complicating puerperium	Any other except 68X
Normal puerperium	68X

EAST ANGLIAN HOSPITAL REGION

APPENDIX E

DS 98837/1/Wt.3754 K.7 1/59 TCL